INDEPTH Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health 2007

Navrongo Health Research Centre

report_generated_on: May 19, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
GHA_2007_INDEPTH-SAGE-W1_v01_M

TITLE
INDEPTH Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health 2007

SUBTITLE
Wave 1

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Ghana	GHA

STUDY TYPE
World Health Survey [hh/whs]

SERIES INFORMATION
The WHO-INDEPTH Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health is the first round of the SAGE surveys in the INDEPTH health and demographic surveillance sites. SAGE was designed by WHO and implemented by the health and demographic surveillance sites in participating countries.

ABSTRACT
Purpose:
The multi-country Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health (SAGE) is run by the World Health Organization's Multi-Country Studies unit in the Innovation, Information, Evidence and Research Cluster. SAGE is part of the unit's Longitudinal Study Programme which is compiling longitudinal data on the health and well-being of adult populations, and the ageing process, through primary data collection and secondary data analysis. INDEPTH SAGE Wave 1 (2006/7) provides data on the health and well-being of adults in: Ghana, India and South Africa.

Objectives:
To obtain reliable, valid and comparable health, health-related and well-being data over a range of key domains for adult and older adult populations in nationally representative samples
To examine patterns and dynamics of age-related changes in health and well-being using longitudinal follow-up of a cohort as they age, and to investigate socio-economic consequences of these health changes
To supplement and cross-validate self-reported measures of health and the anchoring vignette approach to improving comparability of self-reported measures, through measured performance tests for selected health domains
To collect health examination and biomarker data that improves reliability of morbidity and risk factor data and to objectively monitor the effect of interventions

Additional Objectives:
To generate large cohorts of older adult populations and comparison cohorts of younger populations for following-up intermediate outcomes, monitoring trends, examining transitions and life events, and addressing relationships between determinants and health, well-being and health-related outcomes
To develop a mechanism to link survey data to demographic surveillance site data
To build linkages with other national and multi-country ageing studies
To improve the methodologies to enhance the reliability and validity of health outcomes and determinants data
To provide a public-access information base to engage all stakeholders, including national policy makers and health systems planners, in planning and decision-making processes about the health and well-being of older adults

Methods:
INDEPTH SAGE's first full round of data collection included persons aged 50 years and older in the health and demographic surveillance sites. All persons aged 50+ years (for example, spouses and siblings) were invited to participate. Standardized SAGE survey instruments were used in all countries consisting of two main parts: 1) household questionnaire; 2) individual questionnaire. The procedures for including country-specific adaptations to the standardized questionnaire and translations into local languages from English follow those developed by and used for the World Health Survey.

Content:
- Household questionnaire

0000 Coversheet
0100 Sampling Information
0200 Geocoding and GPS Information
0300 Recontact Information
0350 Contact Record
0400 Household Roster
0450 Kish Tables and Household Consent
0500 Housing
0600 Household and Family Support Networks and Transfers
0700 Assets and Household Income
0800 Household Expenditures
0900 Interviewer Observations

- Individual questionnaire
1000 Socio-Demographic Characteristics
1500 Work History and Benefits
2000 Health State Descriptions and Vignettes
2500 Anthropometrics, Performance Tests and Biomarkers
3000 Risk Factors and Preventive Health Behaviours
4000 Chronic Conditions and Health Services Coverage
5000 Health Care Utilization
6000 Social Cohesion
7000 Subjective Well-Being and Quality of Life (WHOQoL-8 and Day Reconstruction Method)
8000 Impact of Caregiving
9000 Interviewer Assessment

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
households and individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Version 01: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

VERSION DATE
2011-11

Scope

NOTES
The scope of the INDEPTH Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health includes:
- Household: household characteristics, housing, household and family support, assets and household income, household expenditure.
- Individual: socio demographic characteristics, work history, health state, anthropometrics, performance tests and biomarkers, risk factors, chronic conditions and health service coverage, health care utilisation, social cohesion, subjective well-being and quality of life, caregiving.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
International Network for the Demographic Evaluation of Populations and their Health in developing countries (INDEPTH)	Survey

KEYWORDS

Keyword	Vocabulary	URI

Ageing, Alcohol, Asthma, Blindness, Cancer, Cataract, Cervical cancer, Chronic diseases, COPD, Depression, Diabetes, Diet, Disabilities, Epidemiology, Health financing, Health services, Health surveys, Health systems, Heart disease, Indoor air pollution, Injuries traffic, Mapping, Noncommunicable diseases, Nutrition, Obesity, Oral Health, Passive smoking, Physical activity, Poverty, Primary health care, Risk factors, Sanitation, Social determinants of health, Statistics, Stroke, Suicide, Tobacco, Visual impairment, Water	WHO Health topics	Link

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Kassena-Nankana District of the Upper East region of Ghana.

UNIVERSE

Navrongo Health and Demographic Surveillance Site fifty plus population

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Navrongo Health Research Centre	Ghana Health Service

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
US National Institute on Aging	NIA	Financial support through Interagency Agreements (OGHA 04034785; YA1323-08-CN-0020; Y1-AG-1005-01) and Grants (R01-AG034479; IR21-AG034263-0182)

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Dr Richard Suzman	The National Institute on Aging's Division of Behavioral and Social Research	Dr Suzman was Instrumental in providing continuous intellectual and other technical support to SAGE and has made the entire endeavour possible

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Single random sample of individuals 50+ years. Sampling frame obtained from demographic surveillance database. No replacement of individuals not met, not found or for refusals.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 900 were sampled. 593 successful respondents in data set. Response rate (593/900) is 65.9%

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2007-03	2007-07

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

SUPERVISION

A research assistant reviewed all completed questionnaires for consistency, missed items and other errors. Questionnaires with errors were returned to the interviewer for correction. Regular meetings were held with interviewers and the research team to review performance and address problems encountered in the field.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Sixteen individuals with tertiary qualifications who were fluent in the local languages (Kassim or Nankam) were recruited and trained as interviewers. Training of interviewers took place from 12 February to 9 March, 2007. A pre-test of the survey instruments was included as part of the training. At the end of the training, thirteen individuals were selected to conduct the data collection. Eleven persons conducted the face-to-face interviews while two persons performed the measured tests. The interview team visited selected respondents in their houses, explained the study to them and invited them to participate in the survey. Written informed consent was obtained before individuals were interviewed in their local language. The measurement team visited respondents a few days after the interview to administer various tests and take measurements. Data collection took place from 12 March to 5 July, 2007. Two supervisors visited interviewers daily to observe the fieldwork and address any problems interviewers experienced.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Navrongo Health Research Centre	NHRC	Ghana Health Service

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaires were based on the WHS Model Questionnaire with some modification and many new additions. A household questionnaire was administered to all households eligible for the study. An Individual questionnaire was administered to eligible respondents identified from the household roster. The questionnaires were developed in English and were piloted as part of the SAGE pretest. All documents were translated into XX. All INDEPTH SAGE generic questionnaires are available as external resources.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Data editing took place at a number of stages including:
(1) office editing and coding
(2) during data entry
(3) structural checking of the CSPro files
(4) range and consistency secondary edits in Stata

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Nirmala Naidoo	World Health Organization	sagesurvey@who.int

ACCESS CONDITIONS

the user undertakes:
(1) to keep confidential any information concerning individual persons or households
(2) not to distribute the data to any other user
(3) to use the data for scientific research only
(4) to share any planned publications with WHO prior to publication

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Publications based on INDEPTH SAGE data should use the following acknowledgement: "This paper uses data from the WHO INDEPTH Study on Global AGEing and Adult Health (SAGE)."

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Nirmala Naidoo	World Health Organization	sagesurvey@who.int	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The data is being distributed without warranty of any kind. The responsibility for the use of the data lies with the user. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

COPYRIGHT

© World Health Organization 2011

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_GHA_2007_INDEPTH-SAGE-W1_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Nirmala Naidoo		World Health Organization	Metadata supervision and review and documentation of study
Yunpeng Huang		World Health Organization	Documentation of data
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-05-17

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (May 2023): This metadata was downloaded from the WHO Multi-Country Studies Data Archive (https://apps.who.int/healthinfo/systems/surveydata/index.php/catalog) and it is identical to WHO version (GHA-WHO-INDEPTH-SAGE-LV-2011-v01). The following two metadata fields were edited - Document ID and Survey ID.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
INDEPTHGhanaHHData	0	549
INDEPTHGhanaINDData	0	1441

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Cases:	0
variables:	549

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Household Case ID	Household Case ID
V3	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	Research Centre Number
V4	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	Household ID
V5	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V6	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V7	q0003a	Q0003A: Interval	If retest interview, indicate number of days between first/second and retest.
V8	q0004	Q0004: Interviewer ID	Interviewer ID
V9	q0005	Q0005: Number of calls	Total number of calls/visits:
V10	q0006_dd	Q0006: Date (DD)	Date of final results:
V11	q0006_mm	Q0006: Date (MM)	
V12	q0006_yyyy	Q0006: Date (YYYY)	
V13	q0007a	Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ	Final result code Household Q
V14	q0007b_1	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	Final result code Individual Q for up to 4 respondents - See Q1000c for codes
V15	q0007b_2	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	
V16	q0007b_3	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	
V17	q0007b_4	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	
V18	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	Rotation code (Circle One)
V19	q0009_dd	Q0009: Edit (DD)	Date data editing completed (DD/MM/YYYY)
V20	q0009_mm	Q0009: Edit (MM)	Date data editing completed (MM)
V21	q0009_yyyy	Q0009: Edit (YYYY)	Date data editing completed (YYYY)
V22	q0010	Q0010: Supervisor Signature	Signature of Supervisor:
V23	q0011_dd	Q0011: Key (DD)	Date data entry completed (DD/MM/YYYY)
V24	q0011_mm	Q0011: Key (MM)	
V25	q0011_yyyy	Q0011: Key (YYYY)	
V26	s0000_super	S0000: Supervisor	SUPERVISOR
V27	s0000_field	S0000: Field Editor	FIELD EDITOR
V28	s0000_office	S0000: Office Editor	OFFICE EDITOR
V29	s0000_keyedby	S0000: Keyed by	KEYED BY
V35	q0101a	Q0101a: PSU Name	Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) Name:
V36	q0101b	Q0101b: PSU Code	PSU Code
V37	q0102a	Q0102a: SSU Name	Secondary Sampling Unit (SSU) Name:
V38	q0102b	Q0102b: SSU Code	SSU Code:
V39	q0103a	Q0103a: TSU Name	Tertiary Sampling Unit (TSU) Name:
V40	q0103b	Q0103b: TSU Code	TSU Code:
V41	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	Setting (circle one)
V42	q0105a	Q0105a: FirstADMLevelName	First Administrative Level Unit Name:

ID	Name	Label	Question
V43	q0105b	Q0105b: FirstADMLevelCode	First Administrative Level Unit Code:
V44	q0106a	Q0106a: SecondADMLevelName	Second Administrative Level Unit Name:
V45	q0106b	Q0106b: SecondADMLevelCode	Second Administrative Level Unit Code:
V76	q0351a_dd	Q0351A: Call #1 DD	Date
V77	q0351a_mm	Q0351A: Call #1 MM	
V78	q0351a_yyyy	Q0351A: Cal #1 YYYY	
V79	q0351b_hh	Q0351B: Call #1 HH	Time of contact
V80	q0351b_mm	Q0351B: Call #1 mm	
V81	q0351c	Q0351C: Call #1 Interviewer ID	Interviewer I.D.
V82	q0351d	Q0351D: Call #1 who?	Contact with
V83	q0351e	Q0351E: Call #1 listing?	Household roster obtained
V84	q0351f	Q0351F: Call #1 result	Result code
V85	q0352a_dd	Q0352A: Call #2 DD	Date
V86	q0352a_mm	Q0352A: Call #2 MM	
V87	q0352a_yyyy	Q0352A: Call #2 YYYY	
V88	q0352b_hh	Q0352B: Call #2 HH	Time of contact
V89	q0352b_mm	Q0352B: Call #2 mm	
V90	q0352c	Q0352C: Call #2 Interviewer ID	Interviewer I.D.
V91	q0352d	Q0352D: Call #2 who?	Contact with
V92	q0352e	Q0352E: Call #2 listing?	Household roster obtained
V93	q0352f	Q0352F: Call #2 result	Result code
V94	q0353a_dd	Q0353A: Call #3 DD	Date
V95	q0353a_mm	Q0353A: Call #3 MM	
V96	q0353a_yyyy	Q0353A: Call #3 YYYY	
V97	q0353b_hh	Q0353B: Call #3 HH	Time of contact
V98	q0353b_mm	Q0353B: Call #3 mm	
V99	q0353c	Q0353C: Call #3 Interviewer ID	Interviewer I.D.
V100	q0353d	Q0353D: Call #3 who?	Contact with
V101	q0353e	Q0353E: Call #3 listing?	Household roster obtained
V102	q0353f	Q0353F: Call #3 result	Result code
V783	s0400_hh_b	S0400: HH begin	
V784	s0400_mm_b	S0400: MM begin	
V785	s0400_hh_e	S0400: HH end	
V786	s0400_mm_e	S0400: MM end	
V103	q0400_col_01	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V104	q0400_col_02	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V105	q0400_col_03	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V106	q0400_col_04	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V107	q0400_col_05	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V108	q0400_col_06	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V109	q0400_col_07	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V110	q0400_col_08	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V111	q0400_col_09	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V112	q0400_col_10	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V113	q0400_col_11	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V114	q0400_col_12	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V115	q0400_col_13	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V116	q0400_col_14	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V117	q0400_col_15	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V118	q0400_col_16	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V119	q0400_col_17	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V120	q0400_col_18	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V121	q0400_col_19	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V122	q0400_col_20	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V123	q0400_col_21	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V124	q0400_col_22	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V125	q0400_col_23	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V126	q0400_col_24	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V127	q0400_col_25	Col. Number	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V787	q0401	Q0401: Total number of persons in HH	
V343	q0405_01	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V344	q0405_02	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V345	q0405_03	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V346	q0405_04	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V347	q0405_05	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V348	q0405_06	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V349	q0405_07	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V350	q0405_08	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V351	q0405_09	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V352	q0405_10	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V353	q0405_11	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V354	q0405_12	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V355	q0405_13	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V356	q0405_14	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V357	q0405_15	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V358	q0405_16	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V359	q0405_17	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V360	q0405_18	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V361	q0405_19	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V362	q0405_20	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V363	q0405_21	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V364	q0405_22	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V365	q0405_23	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V366	q0405_24	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V367	q0405_25	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V383	q0406_01	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V384	q0406_02	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V385	q0406_03	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V386	q0406_04	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V387	q0406_05	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V388	q0406_06	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V389	q0406_07	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V390	q0406_08	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V391	q0406_09	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V392	q0406_10	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V393	q0406_11	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V394	q0406_12	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V395	q0406_13	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V396	q0406_14	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V397	q0406_15	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V398	q0406_16	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V399	q0406_17	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V400	q0406_18	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V401	q0406_19	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V402	q0406_20	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V403	q0406_21	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V404	q0406_22	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V405	q0406_23	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V406	q0406_24	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V407	q0406_25	Q0406: Sex	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V423	q0407_01	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V424	q0407_02	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V425	q0407_03	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V426	q0407_04	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V427	q0407_05	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V428	q0407_06	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V429	q0407_07	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V430	q0407_08	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V431	q0407_09	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V432	q0407_10	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V433	q0407_11	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V434	q0407_12	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V435	q0407_13	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V436	q0407_14	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V437	q0407_15	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V438	q0407_16	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V439	q0407_17	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V440	q0407_18	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V441	q0407_19	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V442	q0407_20	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V443	q0407_21	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V444	q0407_22	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V445	q0407_23	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V446	q0407_24	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V447	q0407_25	Q0407: Age	How old is he/she?
V463	q0408_01	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V464	q0408_02	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V465	q0408_03	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V466	q0408_04	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V467	q0408_05	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V468	q0408_06	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V469	q0408_07	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V470	q0408_08	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V471	q0408_09	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V472	q0408_10	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V473	q0408_11	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V474	q0408_12	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V475	q0408_13	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V476	q0408_14	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V477	q0408_15	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V478	q0408_16	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V479	q0408_17	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V480	q0408_18	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V481	q0408_19	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V482	q0408_20	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V483	q0408_21	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V484	q0408_22	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V485	q0408_23	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V486	q0408_24	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V487	q0408_25	Q0408: Marital status	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V503	q0409_01	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V504	q0409_02	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V505	q0409_03	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V506	q0409_04	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V507	q0409_05	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V508	q0409_06	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V509	q0409_07	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V510	q0409_08	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V511	q0409_09	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V512	q0409_10	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V513	q0409_11	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V514	q0409_12	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V515	q0409_13	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V516	q0409_14	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V517	q0409_15	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V518	q0409_16	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V519	q0409_17	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V520	q0409_18	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V521	q0409_19	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V522	q0409_20	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V523	q0409_21	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V524	q0409_22	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V525	q0409_23	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V526	q0409_24	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V527	q0409_25	Q0409: Highest education level	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V543	q0411_01	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V544	q0411_02	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V545	q0411_03	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V546	q0411_04	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V547	q0411_05	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V548	q0411_06	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V549	q0411_07	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V550	q0411_08	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V551	q0411_09	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V552	q0411_10	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V553	q0411_11	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V554	q0411_12	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V555	q0411_13	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V556	q0411_14	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V557	q0411_15	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V558	q0411_16	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V559	q0411_17	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V560	q0411_18	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V561	q0411_19	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V562	q0411_20	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V563	q0411_21	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V564	q0411_22	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V565	q0411_23	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V566	q0411_24	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V567	q0411_25	Q0411: Health insurance	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V583	q0412_01	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V584	q0412_02	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V585	q0412_03	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V586	q0412_04	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V587	q0412_05	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V588	q0412_06	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V589	q0412_07	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V590	q0412_08	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V591	q0412_09	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V592	q0412_10	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V593	q0412_11	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V594	q0412_12	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V595	q0412_13	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V596	q0412_14	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V597	q0412_15	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V598	q0412_16	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V599	q0412_17	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V600	q0412_18	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V601	q0412_19	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V602	q0412_20	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V603	q0412_21	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V604	q0412_22	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V605	q0412_23	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V606	q0412_24	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V607	q0412_25	Q0412: Needs care?	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V623	q0413_01	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V624	q0413_02	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V625	q0413_03	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V626	q0413_04	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V627	q0413_05	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V628	q0413_06	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V629	q0413_07	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V630	q0413_08	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V631	q0413_09	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V632	q0413_10	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V633	q0413_11	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V634	q0413_12	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V635	q0413_13	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V636	q0413_14	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V637	q0413_15	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V638	q0413_16	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V639	q0413_17	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V640	q0413_18	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V641	q0413_19	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V642	q0413_20	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V643	q0413_21	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V644	q0413_22	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V645	q0413_23	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V646	q0413_24	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V647	q0413_25	Q0413: How much care?	How much care does he/she need?
V663	q0414_01	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V664	q0414_02	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V665	q0414_03	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V666	q0414_04	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V667	q0414_05	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V668	q0414_06	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V669	q0414_07	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V670	q0414_08	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V671	q0414_09	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V672	q0414_10	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V673	q0414_11	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V674	q0414_12	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V675	q0414_13	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V676	q0414_14	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V677	q0414_15	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V678	q0414_16	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V679	q0414_17	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V680	q0414_18	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V681	q0414_19	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V682	q0414_20	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V683	q0414_21	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V684	q0414_22	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V685	q0414_23	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V686	q0414_24	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V687	q0414_25	Q0414: In institution?	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V703	q0415_01	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V704	q0415_02	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V705	q0415_03	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V706	q0415_04	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V707	q0415_05	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V708	q0415_06	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V709	q0415_07	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V710	q0415_08	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V711	q0415_09	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V712	q0415_10	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V713	q0415_11	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V714	q0415_12	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V715	q0415_13	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V716	q0415_14	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V717	q0415_15	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V718	q0415_16	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V719	q0415_17	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V720	q0415_18	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V721	q0415_19	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V722	q0415_20	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V723	q0415_21	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V724	q0415_22	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V725	q0415_23	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V726	q0415_24	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V727	q0415_25	Q0415: Reason for absence	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V743	q0416_01	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V744	q0416_02	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V745	q0416_03	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V746	q0416_04	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V747	q0416_05	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V748	q0416_06	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V749	q0416_07	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V750	q0416_08	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V751	q0416_09	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V752	q0416_10	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V753	q0416_11	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V754	q0416_12	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V755	q0416_13	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V756	q0416_14	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V757	q0416_15	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V758	q0416_16	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V759	q0416_17	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V760	q0416_18	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V761	q0416_19	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V762	q0416_20	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V763	q0416_21	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V764	q0416_22	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V765	q0416_23	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V766	q0416_24	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V767	q0416_25	Q0416: Went where?	Where did [NAME] go to?
V790	q0417	Q0417: Other infants or kids?	Are there any other persons such as small children or infants that we have not listed?
V791	q0418	Q0418: Other persons?	Are there any other persons not here at the moment who are usually part of your household?
V792	q0419	Q0419: Main earner?	Who is the main income earner for the household (person who brings in most money)?
V793	q0420	Q0420: Who completed HH roster?	Who is the household member who completed the household roster?
V794	q0421	Q0421: Deaths in 24 months?	Has any member of this household died in the last 24 months?
V795	q0422	Q0422: How many deaths?	How many deaths were there in the household in the last 24 months?
V796	q0423a	Q0423a: Sex (person 1)	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V797	q0424a	Q0424a: Age at death in years	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.
V798	q0423b	Q0423b: Sex (person 2)	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V799	q0424b	Q0424b: Age at death in years	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.
V800	q0423c	Q0423c: Sex (person 3)	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V801	q0424c	Q0424c: Age at death in years	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.
V802	q0423d	Q0423d: Sex (person 4)	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V803	q0424d	Q0424d: Age at death in years	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.
V804	q0451	Q0451: HH Informant - Person (HH member) number from HH rost	INTERVIEWER: Indicate who is the 'Household Informant'? Record the Person (HH member) number from the Household Roster
V805	q0451a	Q0451a: HHConsentProvided	Was the Household Consent Form Agreed to and Signed / Agreed but Witness Signed or Refused?
V807	q0452	Q0452: Person (HH member) number - first person	Person (Household member) number
V812	s0500_hh_b	S0500: HH begin	
V813	s0500_mm_b	S0500: MM begin	
V814	s0500_hh_e	S0500: HH end	
V815	s0500_mm_e	S0500: MM end	
V816	q0501	Q0501: HH/dwelling ownership status	Is this dwelling where you live...?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V817	q0502	Q0502: Value	If the owner [you] were to sell this dwelling today, what is the approximate value (about how much is it worth)? Use local currency.
V818	q0503	Q0503: Rooms for living	How many rooms does this dwelling have in total, without counting the bathrooms/ toilets or hallways/passage ways?
V819	q0504	Q0504: Floor	What type of floor does your dwelling have?
V820	q0505	Q0505: Walls	What type of wall does your dwelling have? (Circle main type)
V821	q0506	Q0506: Drinking water	What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)
V822	q0506a	Q0506a: Water for handwashing	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as handwashing? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)
V823	q0507	Q0507: Time to fetch water	How long does it take to go there, get water and come back?
V824	q0507a	Q0507a: Who fetches water	Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?
V825	q0508	Q0508: Toilet facilities	What type of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500B) If respondent indicates “flush” or “pour flush”, probe: Where does it flush to?
V826	q0509	Q0509: Toilet shared?	Do you share this facility with other households?
V827	q0510	Q0510: Cooking fuel	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V828	q0511	Q0511: Food cooked on?	In this household, is food cooked on an open fire, an open or closed stove? INTERVIEWER: indicate main type. Use pictorials in Appendix A0500C.
V829	q0512	Q0512: Fire/stove have chimney or hood?	Does the fire/stove have a chimney, hood or neither?
V830	q0513	Q0513: Where cooking usually done?	Where is cooking usually done?
V831	s0600_hh_b	S0600: HH begin	
V832	s0600_mm_b	S0600: MM begin	
V833	s0600_hh_e	S0600: HH end	
V834	s0600_mm_e	S0600: MM end	
V835	q0601	Q0601: Family	In the last 12 months, has anyone in the household received any financial or in-kind support from your family (children, siblings or parents) and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?
V836	q0602aa	Q0602aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)? 1 Yes 2 No - b 8 DK
V837	q0602ab	Q0602aB: Amount	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)? 8 DK
V838	q0602ba	Q0602bA: Food, land, livestock	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? 1 Yes 2 No ---c 8 DK
V839	q0602bb	Q0602bB: Amount	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? 8 DK
V840	q0602ca	Q0602cA: HH chores, personal care	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? 1 Yes 2 No to Q0603 8 DK
V841	q0602cb	Q0602cB: Hours per week	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? Average hours per week -8 Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Question
V842	q0603	Q0603: Rely on support?	Keeping the support you just identified in mind, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Don't know
V843	q0604	Q0604: Support from community?	In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from any clubs, or groups in your community?
V844	q0605aa	Q0605aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V845	q0605ab	Q0605aB: Amount	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V846	q0605ba	Q0605bA: Food, land, livestock	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
V847	q0605bb	Q0605bB: Amount	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent) 8 Don't know
V848	q0605ca	Q0605cA: HH chores, personal care	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
V849	q0605cb	Q0605cB: Hours per week	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V850	q0606	Q0606: Rely on support?	Keeping in mind what you just described from your community, do you consider this support as income that the household can count on in the future?
V851	q0607	Q0607: Support from government?	In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from the government?
V852	q0608aa	Q0608aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V853	q0608ab	Q0608aB: Amount	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V854	q0608ba	Q0608bA: Food, land, livestock	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
V855	q0608bb	Q0608bB: Amount	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V856	q0609	Q0609: Rely on support	Keeping in mind what you just described from the government, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?
V857	q0610	Q0610: Support provided?	In the last 12 months, has your household provided any financial or in-kind support to any of your children, grandchildren and/or other relatives (and those of your spouse) who do not live in this household?
V858	q0611aa	Q0611aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)? A. If Yes, ... Column B If no .....skip to next Q
V859	q0611ab	Q0611aB: Amount	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V860	q0611ba	Q0611bA: Food, land, livestock	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V861	q0611bb	Q0611bB: Amount	Q0611b. Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V862	q0611ca	Q0611cA: HH chores, personal care	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V863	q0611cb	Q0611cB: Hours per week	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V864	q0612	Q0612: Support provided?	In the last 12 months, has your household provided financial or in-kind support to any other kin, neighbours, or community members/groups?
V865	q0613aa	Q0613aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V866	q0613ab	Q0613aB: Amount	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V867	q0613ba	Q0613bA: Food, land, livestock	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V868	q0613bb	Q0613bB: Amount	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V869	q0613ca	Q0613cA: HH chores, personal care	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V870	q0613cb	Q0613cB: Hours per week	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V871	q0614	Q0614: Help with health care	During the last 12 months, did you or someone in your household provide help to a relative or friend (adult or child), because this person has a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and weak?
V872	q0615aa	Q0615a: Personal care Y/N	Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V873	q0615ab	Q0615a: Personal ave hrs/wk	Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?
V874	q0615ba	Q0615b: Medical care Y/N	Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V875	q0615bb	Q0615b: Medical ave hrs/wk	Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?
V876	q0615ca	Q0615c: Watching over Y/N	Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V877	q0615cb	Q0615c: Watching ave hrs/wk	Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?
V878	s0700_hh_b	S0700: HH begin	
V879	s0700_mm_b	S0700: MM begin	
V880	s0700_hh_e	S0700: HH end	
V881	s0700_mm_e	S0700: MM end	
V882	q0701	q0701:Asset#1 TV	How many chairs are there in your household? (If none enter “00”)
V883	q0702	q0702:Asset#2 Tables	How many tables are there in your household? (If none enter “00”)
V884	q0703	q0703:Asset#3 Cars	How many cars are there in your household? (If none enter “00”)
V885	q0704	q0704:Asset#4 Electricity	Does your home have electricity

ID	Name	Label	Question
V886	q0705	q0705:Asset#5 Bicycle	A bicycle
V887	q0706	q0706:Asset#6 Clock	A clock?
V888	q0707	q0707:Asset#7 Bucket	A bucket?
V889	q0708	q0708:Asset#8 Washing machine	A cot / bed / mattress?
V890	q0709	q0709:Asset#9 Dishwasher	A dishwasher?
V891	q0710	q0710:Asset#10 Refrigerator/freezer	A refrigerator?
V892	q0711	q0711:Asset#11 Fixed-line telephone	A fixed-line telephone?
V893	q0712	q0712:Asset#12 Mobile telephone	A mobile / cellular telephone?
V894	q0713	q0713:Asset#13 Radio	A television?
V895	q0714	q0714:Asset#14 Computer	A computer?
V896	q0715	q0715:Asset#15 Donkey cart/push truck	A radio / tape or CD player?
V897	q0716	q0716:Asset#16 Motorcycle	Livestock (cattle only)?
V898	q0717	q0718:Asset#18 Livestock	A sewing machine?
V899	q0718	q0718:Asset#18 Livestock	A moped / scooter / motorcycle?
V900	q0719	q0719:Asset#19 Second home	A bullock cart or animal drawn cart?
V901	q0720	Q0720: Land?	Land or property? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V902	q0720a	Q0720a: Land amount	Land or property? About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)
V903	q0721	Q0721: Jewelry	Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V904	q0721a	Q0721a: Jewelry amount	Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items? About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)
V905	q0722	Q0722: Regular income?	Does your household have a regular source of income?
V906	q0723aa	Q0723aA: wages/salary	Wages, salary from job? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V907	q0723ab	Q0723aB: wages/salary (n)	Wages, salary from job? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V908	q0723ba	Q0723bA: earnings	Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V909	q0723bb	Q0723bB: earnings (n)	Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V910	q0723ca	Q0723cA: rental income	Income from rental of property? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V911	q0723cb	Q0723cB: rental income (n)	Income from rental of property? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V912	q0723da	Q0723dA: pension	State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V913	q0723db	Q0723dB: pension (n)	State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V914	q0723ea	Q0723eA: interest/dividends	Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V915	q0723eb	Q0723eB: interest (n)	Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V916	q0723fa	Q0723fA: other	Other (specify): f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V917	q0723fb	Q0723fB: other (n)	Other (specify): Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V918	q0724	Q0724: Total (n)	So to verify this information, your approximate total household income from ALL sources over the last 12 months is about how much?
V919	q0725	Q0725: Dependents (n)	How many people depend on this income?
V920	q0726	Q0726: Debt or loans	Does your household or any members of the household have current debt or outstanding loans?
V921	q0726a	Q0726a: Total amount of debt or loans	What is the approximate total amount of this debt or loan(s)?
V922	q0727	Q0727: Enough?	Thinking about the income for this household, do you believe that it is enough money to cover your daily living needs and obligations?
V923	q0728	Q0728: Situation	Would you say your household's financial situation is...?
V924	s0800_hh_b	S0800: HH begin	
V925	s0800_mm_b	S0800: MM begin	
V926	s0800_hh_e	S0800: HH end	
V927	s0800_mm_e	S0800: MM end	
V928	q0801a	Q0801a: 7d staple foods amount	Q0801a. Staple foods (rice, pulses, cassava, pasta, potatoes, bread, crackers)?
V929	q0801b	Q0801b: 7d meat amount	Meat (beef, pork, lamb, mutton, chicken, turkey, duck, bushmeat, or other meat - fish or other seafood)?
V930	q0801c	Q0801c: 7d F&V amount	Fruits and vegetables?
V931	q0801d	Q0801d: 7d Milk & eggs amount	Milk and eggs?
V932	q0801e	Q0801e: 7d spices & oils amount	Spices and oils (salt, sugar, curry, garlic, ginger, pepper, chilli, or other - butter, lard, cooking oils (coconut oil, palm oil, vegetable oil, corn oil))?
V933	q0801f	Q0801f: 7d beverages amount (non-alcoholic)	Beverages and other non-alcoholic drinks such as coffee, tea, juice, water and soft drinks.
V934	q0801g	Q0801g: 7d tobacco and alcohol amount	Tobacco and alcoholic beverages (including, beer, wine, spirits)?
V935	q0801h	Q0801h: 7d food outside HH amount	Food eaten outside the dwelling (for example, at vendors, kiosks or restaurants)?
V936	q0801i	Q0801i: 7d all other foods/drink amount	All other food items.
V937	q0802	Q0802: 7d food overall amount	In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on food items overall?
V938	q0803a	Q0803a: 4-wk housing and utilities	Housing and utilities (rent, mortgage, electricity, heating/cooking fuel, water, telephone...)?
V939	q0803b	Q0803b: 4-wk clothing & other personal items	Clothing (footwear, hats, shirts, pants, dresses, skirt, jackets, coats...) and other personal items (soap, shampoo, cosmetics, shaving cream...)?
V940	q0803c	Q0803c: 4-wk transportation	Transportation (bus fares, cab/taxi fares, vehicle repair costs, petrol...)?
V941	q0803d	Q0803d: 4-wk recreation & entertainment	Recreation and entertainment?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V942	q0803e	Q0803e: 4-wk all other, amount	All other goods and services? Specify:
V943	q0804	Q0804: 4-wk professional fees	Registration and consultation fees by doctors, nurses, or trained midwives that did not require an overnight stay?
V944	q0805	Q0805: 4-wk health care traditional/alt healers	Health care by traditional or alternative healers (use other local names)?
V945	q0806	Q0806: 4-wk health care diagnostic and lab tests	Diagnostic and laboratory tests such as X-rays or blood tests?
V946	q0807	Q0807: 4-wk health care medications	Medications or drugs (prescription, non-prescription, traditional, homeopathic…)?
V947	q0808	Q0808: 4-wk dentists or dental care	Dentists or dental care?
V948	q0809	Q0809: 4-wk ambulance transport	Ambulance?
V949	q0810	Q0810: 4-wk other, amount	Any other health care products or services that were not included above? Specify:
V950	q0811	Q0811: 12mo education fees and supplies	Education fees and supplies (tuition, course fees, books)?
V951	q0812	Q0812: 12mo durable goods & appliances & furniture	Durable goods (televisions, phones, bed sheets, towels, tools), furniture (tables, chairs, beds) and appliances (refrigerators, washing machines)?
V952	q0813	Q0813: 12mo vehicles + upkeep & repair	Vehicles (trucks, cars, motorcycles, scooters, bicycles) and upkeep/repairs?
V953	q0814	Q0814: 12 mo rituals, gifts	Rituals, gifts or ceremonies (funerals, birthdays, weddings…)?
V954	q0815	Q0815: 12mo taxes	Taxes (property tax, vehicle tax, income tax…) and non-health related insurance (personal, vehicle, household, life…)?
V955	q0816	Q0816: 12mo mandatory health insurance	Mandatory health insurance premiums or pre-paid health plans?*
V956	q0817	Q0817: 12mo voluntary health insurance	Voluntary health insurance premiums (including, community health insurance schemes)?**
V957	q0818	Q0818: 12mo health-related items & devices	Health-related items (prescription glasses, hearing aids, canes, prosthetic devices…)?
V958	q0819	Q0819: 12-mo overnight health care stay	Costs associated with overnight stays in a hospital or health facility? Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.
V959	q0820	Q0820: 12-mo costs long-term care facility	Costs associated with long-term care facility? Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.
V960	q0821	Q0821: 12-mo all other goods & services	All other goods and services (property, land, livestock, cleaning services, repair services…)?
V961	q0822	Q0822: 12-mo current HH income	Current income of any household members (salaries, pensions, paid benefits…)?
V962	q0823	Q0823: 12-mo savings	Savings?
V963	q0824	Q0824: 12-mo insurance	Payment or reimbursement from a health insurance plan (including community health schemes)?
V964	q0825	Q0825: 12-mo selling items	Sold items (land, property, furniture, livestock, jewellery…)?
V965	q0826	Q0826: 12-mo family/friends	Relatives or friends from outside the household?
V966	q0827	Q0827: 12-mo borrowing	Borrowed from financial institutions or agencies (microfinance schemes, banks…)?
V967	q0828	Q0828: 12-mo other	Other, specify
V968	q0829	Q0829: Average overall monthly HH spending	In general, what is your household's average overall monthly spending?
V969	q0901	Q0901: Someone else present?	Was someone else present during the interview?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V970	q0902	Q0902: Accuracy	What is your evaluation of the accuracy of the informant's answers?
V4675	income	permanent income continuous	
V4676	quintile_c	permanent income quintile	

total: 549

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Cases:	0
variables:	1441

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1141	id	Individual Case ID 1st wave	
V1143	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	Research Centre Number
V1144	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	Household ID
V1147	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V1145	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V1148	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	Rotation code (Circle One)
V1150	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. 1 = Urban All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities. 2 = Rural
V1166	q1000a	Q1000A: Interviewer ID number	Interviewer I.D
V1167	q1000b	Q1000B: Contact with:	Contact with:
V1168	q1000c	Q1000C: Result code	Result code
V1169	q1001	Q1001: Cognitive limitations	Does the respondent have obvious cognitive limitations that prevent him/her from being interviewed?
V1170	q1002	Q1002: Memory at present	How would you best describe your memory at present? Is it very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad?
V1171	q1003	Q1003: Memory comparison	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your memory is now better, the same or worse than it was then?
V1172	q1004	Q1004: Interviewer judgment	Interviewer
V1173	q1005	Q1005: Proxy	We would like to ask someone who knows the respondent a few questions about the respondent's memory and health. Who is the proxy?
V1174	s1000_hh_b	S1000: HH begin	
V1175	s1000_mm_b	S1000: MM begin	
V1176	s1000_hh_e	S1000: HH end	
V1177	s1000_mm_e	S1000: MM end	
V1178	q1006	Q1006: Household ID number	Household ID
V1146	q1007	Q1007: Respondent Number	Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)
V1180	q1008	Q1008: Mother tongue	What is your mother tongue? By mother tongue, we mean the language you learned first, the language that you can express yourself fully in, or voluntarily identify with.
V1182	q1009	Q1009: Sex	Interviewer: Record sex of the respondent
V1183	q1010_dd	Q1010: DD	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V1184	q1010_mm	Q1010: MM	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V1185	q1010_yyyy	Q1010: YYYY	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1186	q1011	Q1011: Age in YYYs	How old are you now?
V1187	q1012	Q1012: Marital status	What is your current marital status?
V1188	q1013	Q1013: Years sep/div/widowed	For how many years have you been separated, divorced or widowed?
V1189	q1014	Q1014: Years married/living together	For how many years have you been married or living together?
V1190	q1015	Q1015: Ever schooled	Have you ever been to school?
V1191	q1016	Q1016: Highest level	What is the highest level of education that you have completed?
V1192	q1017	Q1017: Years educated	How many years of school, including higher education have you completed?
V1193	q1018	Q1018: Ethnic background/caste/tribe	What is your caste or tribe?
V1194	q1019	Q1019: Religion	Do you belong to a religious denomination?
V1195	q1020	Q1020: Always here?	Have you always lived in this village/town/city?
V1196	q1021	Q1021: How long?	How long have you been living (continuously) in this area?
V1197	q1022	Q1022: Where lived before?	Where were you living before?
V1198	q1023	Q1023: Where lived most adult life?	Where have you lived for most of your adult life (18+ years)?
V1199	q1024	Q1024: Childhood residence?	Where did you live for most of your childhood (before age 10 years)?
V1200	q1025	Q1025: Mother ever employed?	Was your mother ever employed?
V1201	q1026	Q1026: Mother's employer?	Who is/was your mother's main employer over her working life?
V1202	q1027	Q1027: Mother occupation	What is/was her main occupation?
V1203	q1028	Q1028: Mother education	What is the highest level of education that she completed?
V1204	q1029	Q1029: Father ever employed?	Was your father ever employed?
V1205	q1030	Q1030: Father's employer?	Who is/was your father's main employer over his working life?
V1206	q1031	Q1031: Father occupation	What is/was his main occupation? INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters
V1207	q1032	Q1032: Father education	What is the highest level of education that he completed?
V1209	s1500_hh_b	S1500: HH begin	
V1210	s1500_mm_b	S1500: MM begin	
V1211	s1500_hh_e	S1500: HH end	
V1212	s1500_mm_e	S1500: MM end	
V1213	q1501	Q1501: Ever worked	As you know, some people take jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Other people sell things, have a small business, or work on the family farm or family business. Have you ever in your life done any of these things or any type of work (not including housework)?
V1214	q1501a	Q1501a: Why not?	What is the main reason that you have never worked?
V1215	q1502	Q1502: Age started	At what age did you start working for pay?
V1216	q1502a	Q1502a: How many years ago start work?	How many years ago did you start working?
V1217	q1503	Q1503: Currently working?	Have you worked for at least 2 days during the last 7 days?
V1218	q1504	Q1504: Main reason not working?	What is the main reason you are not currently working?
V4630	q1505	Q1505:age stop working	Age for stop working.
V1219	q1505a	Q1505a: Years ago stopped work	At what age did you stop working? Q1505a. (only if Q1505 is Don't Know) How many years ago did you stop working?
V1220	q1506	Q1506: Looking for work	Are you actively looking for work at this time?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1221	q1507	Q1507: Reason looking	What is the main reason that you would you like to work at present?
V1222	q1508	Q1508: Payment type	Are/were you paid in cash or kind for your work or are/were you not paid at all?
V1223	q1509	Q1509: Main job - employer	Who is/was your employer in your current/most recent MAIN job?
V1224	q1510	Q1510: Main occupation	In the last 12 months, for your main job, what has been your main occupation?
V1225	q1511	Q1511: Seasonal work?	Do/did you usually work throughout the year, or do/did you work seasonally, or only once in a while for your main job?
V1226	q1512	Q1512: Days worked/week (n)	On average, how many days a week do/did you work in your main job?
V1227	q1513	Q1513: HHs (n)	On average, how many hours a day do/did you work in your main job?
V1228	q1514a	Q1514a: Benefit - pension	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? a. Retirement or pension
V1229	q1514b	Q1514b: Benefits - medical	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? b. Medical services/health care
V1230	q1514c	Q1514c: Benefits - food	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? c. Food or provisions
V1231	q1514d	Q1514d: Benefits - cash	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? d. Cash bonuses
V1232	q1514e	Q1514e: Benefits - no benefits	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? e. No benefits
V1233	q1514f	Q1514f: Benefits - other	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? f. Other, specify:
V1234	q1515	Q1515: Other job?	Have you worked at more than one job over the last 12 months?
V1235	s2000_hh_b	S2000: HH begin	
V1236	s2000_mm_b	S2000: MM begin	
V1237	s2000_hh_e	S2000: HH end	
V1238	s2000_mm_e	S2000: MM end	
V1239	q2000	Q2000: Health today	In general, how would you rate your health today?
V1240	q2001	Q2001: Activities	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?
V1241	q2002	Q2002: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?
V1242	q2003	Q2003: Vigorous activities	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have n vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V1243	q2004	Q2004: Self-care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?
V1244	q2005	Q2005: Appearance	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1245	q2006	Q2006: Time by yourself	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V1246	q2007	Q2007: Bodily pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1247	q2008	Q2008: Bodily discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did you have?
V1248	q2009	Q2009: Difficulty b/c pain	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your pain?
V1249	q2010	Q2010: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1250	q2011	Q2011: Learning	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1251	q2012	Q2012: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1252	q2013	Q2013: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have,n dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1253	q2014	Q2014: Friendships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?
V1254	q2015	Q2015: Dealing with strangers	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with dealing with strangers?
V1255	q2016	Q2016: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1256	q2017	Q2017: Rested	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1257	q2018	Q2018: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or depressed?
V1258	q2019	Q2019: Worry	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety?
V1259	q2020	Q2020: Years ago eyes examined	When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?
V1260	q2021	Q2021: Visual aids	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?
V1261	q2022	Q2022: Visual aids	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?
V1262	q2023	Q2023: Visual difficulty	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1263	q2024	Q2024: Visual difficulty	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?
V1264	q2025	Q2025: Sitting	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in sitting for long periods?
V1265	q2026	Q2026: Walking	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking 100 meters?
V1266	q2027	Q2027: Standing up	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing up from sitting down?
V1267	q2028	Q2028: Standing	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?
V1268	q2029	Q2029: Climbing	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with climbing one flight of stairs without resting?
V1269	q2030	Q2030: Crouching	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with stooping, kneeling or crouching?
V1270	q2031	Q2031: Picking up	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have picking up things with your fingers (such as picking up a coin from a table)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1271	q2032	Q2032: HH responsibilities	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?
V1272	q2033	Q2033: Activities	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?
V1273	q2034	Q2034: Arms over shoulders	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in extending your arms above shoulder level?
V1274	q2035	Q2035: Concentration	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?
V1275	q2036	Q2036: Walking	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?
V1276	q2037	Q2037: Washing body	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?
V1277	q2038	Q2038: Dressing	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?
V1278	q2039	Q2039: Daily work	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?
V1279	q2040	Q2040: Carrying	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?
V1280	q2041	Q2041: Moving around	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around inside your home (such as walking across a room)?
V1281	q2042	Q2042: Eating	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?
V1282	q2043	Q2043: Getting up from lying	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?
V1283	q2044	Q2044: Using toilet	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?
V1284	q2045	Q2045: Getting places	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?
V1285	q2046	Q2046: Going out	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?
V1286	q2047	Q2047: Emotional effect	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have In the last 30 days, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?
V1287	q2048	Q2048: Interference with daily life	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?
V1288	q2049	Q2049: Other aids	Besides any vision aids (eyeglasses or contact lenses) do you use any other assistive devices (cane, walker or other) for any difficulties you experience?
V1292	vignette_set	Vignette Set	
V1297	q2101a_m	Q2101: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Yusuf] have with moving around?
V1298	q2102a_v	Q2102: Vigorous action	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Yusuf] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V1299	q2103a_d	Q2103: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1300	q2104a_a	Q2104: Anxiety	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with worry or anxiety?
V1301	q2105a_m	Q2105: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have with moving around?
V1302	q2106a_v	Q2106: Vigorous action	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have in vigorous activities?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1303	q2107a_d	Q2107: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1304	q2108a_a	Q2108: Anxiety	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with worry or anxiety?
V1305	q2109a_m	Q2109: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have with moving around?
V1306	q2110a_v	Q2110: Vigorous action	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have in vigorous activities?
V1307	q2111a_d	Q2111: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1308	q2112a_a	Q2112: Anxiety	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with worry or anxiety?
V1309	q2113a_m	Q2113: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have with moving around?
V1310	q2114a_v	Q2114: Vigorous action	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have in vigorous activities?
V1311	q2115a_m	Q2115: Moving around	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have with moving around?
V1312	q2116a_v	Q2116: Vigorous action	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have in vigorous activities?
V1313	q2117a_d	Q2117: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Samson] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1314	q2118a_a	Q2118: Anxiety	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Samson] have with worry or anxiety?
V1315	q2119a_d	Q2119: Depression	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1316	q2120a_a	Q2120: Anxiety	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with worry or anxiety?
V1321	q2101b_r	Q2101: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1322	q2102b_c	Q2102: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1323	q2103b_p	Q2103: Body pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Markus] have?
V1324	q2104b_d	Q2104: Discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Markus] have?
V1325	q2105b_r	Q2105: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1326	q2106b_c	Q2106: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1327	q2107b_p	Q2107: Body pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Laura] have?
V1328	q2108b_d	Q2108: Discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Laura] have?
V1329	q2109b_p	Q2109: Body pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Isabelle] have?
V1330	q2110b_d	Q2110: Discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Isabelle] have?
V1331	q2111b_r	Q2111: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [John] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1332	q2112b_c	Q2112: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did John] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1333	q2113b_r	Q2113: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Amala] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1334	q2114b_c	Q2114: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Amala] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1335	q2115b_p	Q2115: Body pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Nadia] have?
V1336	q2116b_d	Q2116: Discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Nadia] have?
V1337	q2117b_r	Q2117: Relationships	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...[Charles] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1338	q2118b_c	Q2118: Conflicts	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...Charles] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1339	q2119b_p	Q2119: Body pains	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Steve] have?
V1340	q2120b_d	Q2120: Discomfort	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Steve] have?
V1345	q2101c_s	Q2101: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Damien] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1346	q2102c_e	Q2102: Energy	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Damien] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1347	q2103c_p	Q2103: Person	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing a person he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1348	q2104c_o	Q2104: Object	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1349	q2105c_s	Q2105: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Rupa] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1350	q2106c_e	Q2106: Energy	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Rupa] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1351	q2107c_p	Q2107: Person	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1352	q2108c_o	Q2108: Object	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1353	q2109c_p	Q2109: Person	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1354	q2110c_o	Q2110: Object	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1355	q2111c_s	Q2111: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Noemi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1356	q2112c_e	Q2112: Energy	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Noemi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1357	q2113c_p	Q2113: Person	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1358	q2114c_o	Q2114: Object	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1359	q2115c_s	Q2115: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Carmen] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1360	q2116c_e	Q2116: Energy	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Carmen] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (e.g. feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1361	q2117c_p	Q2117: Person	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1362	q2118c_o	Q2118: Object	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1363	q2119c_s	Q2119: Sleep	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hamadi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1364	q2120c_e	Q2120: Energy	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Hamadi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1369	q2101d_c	Q2101: Care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1370	q2102d_a	Q2102: Appear	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1371	q2103d_m	Q2103: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Rama] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1372	q2104d_l	Q2104: Learn	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did did [Rama] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1373	q2105d_m	Q2105: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1374	q2106d_l	Q2106: Learn	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1375	q2107d_c	Q2107: Care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1376	q2108d_a	Q2108: Appear	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1377	q2109d_m	Q2109: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1378	q2110d_l	Q2110: Learn	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have in learning a new task (learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1379	q2111d_c	Q2111: Care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing himself?
V1380	q2112d_a	Q2112: Appear	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have in taking care of and maintaining his general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1381	q2113d_c	Q2113: Care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Helena] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1382	q2114d_a	Q2114: Appear	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Helena] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy etc)?
V1383	q2115d_c	Q2115: Care	Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1384	q2116d_a	Q2116: Appear	Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (e.g. grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1385	q2117d_m	Q2117: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1386	q2118d_l	Q2118: Learn	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1387	q2119d_m	Q2119: Memory	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1388	q2120d_l	Q2120: Learn	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1389	s2500_hh_b	S2500: HH begin	
V1390	s2500_mm_b	S2500: MM begin	
V1391	s2500_hh_e	S2500: HH end	
V1392	s2500_mm_e	S2500: MM end	
V1393	q2501_s	Q2501: Systolic (1)	Time 1 Systolic
V1394	q2501_d	Q2501: Diastolic (1)	Time 1 Diastolic
V1395	q2501a_p	Q2501a: Pulse (1)	Time 1 Pulse rate
V1396	q2502_s	Q2502: Systolic (2)	Time 2 Systolic
V1397	q2502_d	Q2502: Diastolic (2)	Time 2 Diastolic
V1398	q2502a_p	Q2502a: Pulse (2)	Time 2 Pulse rate
V1399	q2503_s	Q2503: Systolic (3)	Time 3 Systolic
V1400	q2503_d	Q2503: Diastolic (3)	Time 3 Diastolic
V1401	q2503a_p	Q2503a: Pulse (3)	Time 3 Pulse rate
V1402	q2504	Q2504: Self-reported height	What is your height in centimeters?
V1403	q2505	Q2505: Self-reported weight	What is your weight in kilograms?
V1404	q25xx	Q25xx: Filter for Q2506-Q2513	NTERVIEWER: Can respondent stand up, yes or no? 1 Yes.....Q2514 2 No
V1405	q2506	Q2506: True height (cm)	Measured height in centimetres
V1406	q2507	Q2507: True weight (kg)	Measured weight In kilograms
V1407	q2508	Q2508: WC centimeters	Waist circumference
V1408	q2509	Q2509: HC centimeters	Hip circumference
V1409	q2510	Q2510: Normal walk	Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?
V1410	q2511	Q2511: 4 m. time	Time at 4 metres
V1411	q2512	Q2512: Rapid walk	Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?
V1412	q2513	Q2513: 4 m. time rapid	Time at 4 metres
V1413	q2514	Q2514: Distance vision left eye	Distance Vision - Left Eye
V1414	q2515	Q2515: Distance vision right eye	Distance Vision - Right Eye
V1415	q2516	Q2516: Near vision left eye	Near Vision - Left Eye
V1416	q2517	Q2517: Near vision right eye	Near Vision - Right Eye

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1417	q2518	Q2518: Pain/surgery on left?	Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your left hand or wrist?
V1418	q2519	Q2519: Pain/surgery on right?	Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your right hand or wrist?
V1419	q2520	Q2520: Dominant hand	Which hand do you consider your dominant hand? Dominant Hand - Check one answer. If a respondent is ambidextrous, the hand that is used for signing/writing is considered the dominant hand.
V1420	q2521	Q2521: Left 1	First test left hand
V1421	q2522	Q2522: Left 2	Second test left hand
V1422	q2523	Q2523: Right 1	First test right hand
V1423	q2524	Q2524: Right 2	Second test right hand
V1424	q2525	Q2525: Recall 1	Number of words recalled correctly Trial 1
V1425	q2526	Q2526: Forgot 1	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 1
V1426	q2527	Q2527: Substitute 1	Number of words substituted Trial 1
V1427	q2528	Q2528: Recall 2	I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me. Number of words recalled correctly Trial 2
V1428	q2529	Q2529: Forgot 2	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 2
V1429	q2530	Q2530: Substitute 2	Number of words substituted Trial 2
V1430	q2531	Q2531: Recall 3	One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember. Number of words recalled correctly Trial 3
V1431	q2532	Q2532: Forgot 3	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 3
V1432	q2533	Q2533: Substitute 3	Number of words substituted Trial 3
V1433	q2534	Q2534: Total score - forwards	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)
V1434	q2535	Q2535: Total score - backwards	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)
V1435	q2536	Q2536: Total score - animals	Total score (number of animals named correctly)
V1436	q2537	Q2537: Errors - animals	Number of errors INTERVIEWER: errors include anything that is not an animal
V1437	q2538_1	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	
V1438	q2538_2	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	
V1439	q2538_3	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	
V1440	q2539_1	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	
V1441	q2539_2	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	
V1442	q2539_3	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	
V1443	q2540_1	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	
V1444	q2540_2	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	
V1445	q2540_3	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	
V1446	q2541_1	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	
V1447	q2541_2	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	
V1448	q2541_3	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	
V1449	q2542_1	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	
V1450	q2542_2	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	
V1451	q2542_3	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	
V1452	q2543_1	Q2543: Lung function/FET	
V1453	q2543_2	Q2543: Lung function/FET	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1454	q2543_3	Q2543: Lung function/FET	
V1455	q2544	Q2544: Words recalled	Number of words recalled correctly
V1456	q2545	Q2545: Words forgotten	Number of words that respondent failed to recall
V1457	q2546	Q2546: Words substituted	Number of words substituted
V1458	q2547	Q2547: Blood test consent	INTERVIEWER: Indicate whether the respondent agrees or not. 1 Respondent agrees to provide blood sample 2 Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample ..... Next section
V1459	q2548	Q2548: Blood sample obtained?	INTERVIEWER: circle one 1 Blood sample obtained 2 Blood sample NOT obtained
V1460	s3000_hh_b	S3000: HH begin	
V1461	s3000_mm_b	S3000: MM begin	
V1462	s3000_hh_e	S3000: HH end	
V1463	s3000_mm_e	S3000: MM end	
V1464	q3001	Q3001: Ever used tobacco?	Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?
V1465	q3002	Q3002: Currently use tobacco?	Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?
V1466	q3003y	Q3003a: Years (n)	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1467	q3003m	Q3003a: Months (n)	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1468	q3004a	Q3004a: Manufact. cigarettes	Manufactured cigarettes
V1469	q3004b	Q3004b: Hand-rolled cigarettes	Hand-rolled cigarettes
V1470	q3004c	Q3004c: Pipes	Pipefuls of tobacco
V1471	q3004d	Q3004d: Cigars etc.	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, bidis
V1472	q3004e	Q3004e: Smokeless tobacco	Smokeless tobacco
V1473	q3004f	Q3004f: Other tobacco	Other, specify:
V1474	q3005	Q3005: Past use tobacco	In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?
V1475	q3006	Q3006: Age stop tobacco	How old were you when you stopped smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1476	q3006y	Q3006a: When stop tobacco Y	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1477	q3006m	Q3006a: When stop tobacco M	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1478	q3007	Q3007: Ever used alcohol?	Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, etc.)?
V1479	q3008	Q3008: Alcohol used recently?	Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days?
V1480	q3009a	Q3009a: Monday	Monday
V1481	q3009b	Q3009b: Tuesday	Tuesday
V1482	q3009c	Q3009c: Wednesday	Wednesday
V1483	q3009d	Q3009d: Thursday	Thursday
V1484	q3009e	Q3009e: Friday	Friday
V1485	q3009f	Q3009f: Saturday	Saturday
V1486	q3009g	Q3009g: Sunday	Sunday
V1487	q3010	Q3010: Drinking pattern	In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?
V1488	q3011	Q3011: Daily	n the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?
V1489	q3012	Q3012: Fruits	How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?
V1490	q3013	Q3013: Veg	How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?
V1491	q3014	Q3014: Eat less?	In the last 12 months, how often did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1492	q3015	Q3015: Hungry, no money to buy?	In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
V1493	q3016	Q3016: Vigorous work	Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate, [like heavy lifting, digging or chopping wood] for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1494	q3017	Q3017: Days vigorous work	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?
V1495	q3018h	Q3018: Time vig work hours	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1496	q3018m	Q3018: Time vig work minutes	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1497	q3019	Q3019: Moderate work	Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, carrying light loads, cleaning, cooking, or washing clothes] for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1498	q3020	Q3020: Days moderate work	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?
V1499	q3021h	Q3021: Time mod work hours	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1500	q3021m	Q3021: Time mod work minutes	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1501	q3022	Q3022: Walk/bike	Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?
V1502	q3023	Q3023: Days walk/bike	In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?
V1503	q3024h	Q3024: Time/d hours	How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?
V1504	q3024m	Q3024: Time/d minutes	How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?
V1505	q3025	Q3025: Vigorous fitness/leisure	Do you do any vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate [like running or football], for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1506	q3026	Q3026: Days vig fitness/leisure	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?
V1507	q3027h	Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure hours	How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?
V1508	q3027m	Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure minutes	How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?
V1509	q3028	Q3028: Moderate fitness/leisure	Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, cycling or swimming] for at least 10 minutes at a time? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1510	q3029	Q3029: Days mod fitness/leisure	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?
V1511	q3030h	Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure hours	How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?
V1512	q3030m	Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure minutes	How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?
V1513	q3031h	Q3031: Leisure hours/d	How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?
V1514	q3031m	Q3031: Leisure ave minutes/d	How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1515	s4000_hh_b	S4000: HH begin	
V1516	s4000_mm_b	S4000: MM begin	
V1517	s4000_hh_e	S4000: HH end	
V1518	s4000_mm_e	S4000: MM end	
V1519	q4001	Q4001: Arthritis	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints, or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?
V1520	q4002a	Q4002a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V1521	q4002b	Q4002b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V1522	q4003	Q4003: Pain	During the last 12 months, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like arms, hands, legs or feet) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?
V1523	q4004	Q4004: Stiffness	During the last 12 months, have you experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?
V1524	q4005	Q4005: How long last in a.m.	How long did this stiffness last?
V1525	q4006	Q4006: Stiffness go away	Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?
V1526	q4007	Q4007: in past 2 weeks?	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V1527	q4008	Q4008: Back pain	Have you experienced back pain during the last 30 days?
V1528	q4009	Q4009: Days in pain	On how many days did you have this back pain during the last 30 days?
V1529	q4010	Q4010: Stroke	Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?
V1530	q4011a	Q4011a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it…during the last 2 weeks?
V1531	q4011b	Q4011b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it…during the last 12 months?
V1532	q4012	Q4012: Paralysis	Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?
V1533	q4013	Q4013: Loss of feeling	Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?
V1534	q4014	Q4014: Angina	Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?
V1535	q4015a	Q4015a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it…during the last 2 weeks?
V1536	q4015b	Q4015b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it…during the last 12 months?
V1537	q4016	Q4016: Pain in chest uphill/hurry	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?
V1538	q4017	Q4017: Pain in chest normal	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?
V1539	q4018	Q4018: Response to CP	What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking? Read choices
V1540	q4019	Q4019: Stand still	If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort? Read choices

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1541	q4020_01	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1542	q4020_02	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1543	q4020_03	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1544	q4020_04	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1545	q4020_05	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1546	q4020_06	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1547	q4020_07	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1548	q4020_08	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1549	q4020_09	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1550	q4020_10	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1551	q4020_11	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1552	q4020_12	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1553	q4020_13	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1554	q4020_14	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1555	q4020_15	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1556	q4020_16	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1557	q4020_17	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1558	q4020_18	Q4020: Location of pain	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1559	q4021	Q4021: past 2 weeks	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1560	q4022	Q4022: Diabetes	Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)? (Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)
V1561	q4023a	Q4023a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?
V1562	q4023b	Q4023b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 12 months?
V1563	q4024	Q4024: Diet	Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)
V1564	q4025	Q4025: Chronic lung disease	Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?
V1565	q4026a	Q4026a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?
V1566	q4026b	Q4026b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it n the last 12 months?
V1567	q4027	Q4027: Shortness of breath	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (while awake)
V1568	q4028	Q4028: Coughing/wheezing	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for ten minutes or more at a time?
V1569	q4029	Q4029: Sputum/phlegm	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?
V1570	q4030	Q4030: during last 2 weeks	These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V1571	q4031	Q4031: TB test	n the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?
V1572	q4032a	Q4032a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V1573	q4032b	Q4032b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V1574	q4032c	Q4032c: cough blood	Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?
V1575	q4033	Q4033: Asthma	Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?
V1576	q4034a	Q4034a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it n the last 2 weeks?
V1577	q4034b	Q4034b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months?
V1578	q4035	Q4035: Wheezing attacks	Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?
V1579	q4036	Q4036: Wheezing after activity	Attack of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?
V1580	q4037	Q4037: Tightness in chest	A feeling of tightness in your chest?
V1581	q4038	Q4038: Tightness on awakening	Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?
V1582	q4039	Q4039: Shortness of breath	Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?
V1583	q4039a	Q4039a: in past 2 weeks	
V1584	q4040	Q4040: Depression diagnosis	Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?
V1585	q4041a	Q4041a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ... (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 2 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1586	q4041b	Q4041b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ... (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 12 months?
V1587	q4042	Q4042: Several days	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?
V1588	q4043	Q4043: Loss of interest	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?
V1589	q4044	Q4044: Lack of energy	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?
V1590	q4045	Q4045: More than 2 weeks?	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?
V1591	q4046	Q4046: Daily?	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?
V1592	q4047	Q4047: Loss of appetite	During this period, did you lose your appetite?
V1593	q4048	Q4048: Slow thinking	Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?
V1594	q4049	Q4049: Falling asleep	Did you notice any problems falling asleep?
V1595	q4050	Q4050: Waking up	Did you notice any problems waking up too early?
V1596	q4051	Q4051: Difficulty concentrating	During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?
V1597	q4052	Q4052: Moving slowly	Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?
V1598	q4053	Q4053: Anxiety, worry	During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?
V1599	q4054	Q4054: Restlessness, jitters	During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?
V1600	q4055	Q4055: Low self-esteem	During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?
V1601	q4056	Q4056: Hopelessness	Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?
V1602	q4057	Q4057: Sexual drive	During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?
V1603	q4058	Q4058: Morbid thoughts	Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?
V1604	q4059	Q4059: Suicide attempts	During this period, did you ever try to end your life?
V1605	q4060	Q4060: Hypertension	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure (hypertension)?
V1606	q4061a	Q4061a: during last 2 weeks	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ... (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 2 weeks?
V1607	q4061b	Q4061b: during last 12 months	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ... (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 12 months?
V1608	q4062	Q4062: Cataracts	In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?
V1609	q4063	Q4063: Cataract surgery	In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V1610	q4064	Q4064: Cloudy vision	cloudy or blurry vision?
V1611	q4065	Q4065: Haloed vision	vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights, or halos around lights?
V1612	q4066	Q4066: Lost all teeth?	Have you lost all of your natural teeth?
V1613	q4067	Q4067: Probs with mouth/teeth	During the last 12 months, have you had any problems with your mouth and/or teeth, including problems with swallowing?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1614	q4068a	Q4068a: during last 2 weeks	Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 2 weeks?
V1615	q4068b	Q4068b: during last 12 months	Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 12 months?
V1616	q4069	Q4069: Road accident	In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a road traffic accident where you suffered from bodily injury? PROBE: This could have been an accident in which you were involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when you were riding a motorcycle/scooter, rickshaw or bicycle or walking.
V1617	q4070	Q4070: How did happen?	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?
V1618	q4071	Q4071: Treatment	Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?
V1619	q4072	Q4072: Disability?	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured? INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury
V1620	q4072a_1	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1621	q4072a_2	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1622	q4072a_3	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1623	q4072a_4	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1624	q4072a_5	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1625	q4072a_6	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1626	q4072a_7	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1627	q4072a_8	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1628	q4072a_9	Q4072a: What type of disab	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1629	q4073	Q4073: Other bodily injury?	In the last 12 months, have you had any other event where you suffered from bodily injury?
V1630	q4073a	Q4073a: Where did injury occur	Where were you when you were injured?
V1631	q4074	Q4074: Cause of event	What was the cause of this injury?
V1632	q4075	Q4075: How did happen?	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?
V1633	q4076	Q4076: Treatment	Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?
V1634	q4077	Q4077: Disability?	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V1635	q4077a_1	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1636	q4077a_2	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1637	q4077a_3	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1638	q4077a_4	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1639	q4077a_5	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1640	q4077a_6	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1641	q4077a_7	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1642	q4077a_8	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1643	q4077a_9	Q4077a: What type of disab?	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1644	q4078	Q4078: Pelvic exam	When was the last time you had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined your vagina and uterus?) Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.
V1645	q4079	Q4079: PAP smear	The last time you had the pelvic examination, did you have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside your vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory?)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1646	q4080	Q4080: Mammogram	When was the last time you had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of your breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.) Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.
V1647	s5000_hh_b	S5000: HH begin	
V1648	s5000_mm_b	S5000: MM begin	
V1649	s5000_hh_e	S5000: HH end	
V1650	s5000_mm_e	S5000: MM end	
V1651	q5001yy	Q5001: Needed care YY ago	When was the last time that you needed health care? INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.
V1652	q5001mm	Q5001: Needed care MM ago	When was the last time that you needed health care? INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.
V1653	q5001a	Q5001a: More than 3 yrs?	Q5001a. If 'don't know', Was it more than 3 years ago?
V1654	q5002	Q5002: Got care?	The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?
V1655	q5003a	Q5003a: Why needed care	What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?
V1656	q5003b_01	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1657	q5003b_02	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1658	q5003b_03	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1659	q5003b_04	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1660	q5003b_05	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1661	q5003b_06	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1662	q5003b_07	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1663	q5003b_08	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1664	q5003b_09	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1665	q5003b_10	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1666	q5003b_11	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1667	q5004	Q5004: Where	Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
V1668	q5005	Q5005: Overnight stay	In the last 3 years, have you ever stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1669	q5006yy	Q5006: YY ago (n)	When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1670	q5006mm	Q5006: MM ago (n)	When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1671	q5007	Q5007: 12-mo. overnight	Over the last 12 months, how many different times were you a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?
V1672	q5008	Q5008: Type of facility	What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember we are asking now about your last (most recent) overnight stay.
V1673	q5008aa	Q5008aa: Hospital/facility name?	What was the name of this hospital or facility?
V4634	q5008ab	q5008ab: hospital/facility code (if available)	hospital/facility code (if available)
V4635	q5008ac	q5008ac: city/village name in location of hospital/facility?	City/village name in location of hospital/facility?
V4633	q5008b	Q5008b: Reason for last overnight	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1677	q5009_1	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1678	q5009_2	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1679	q5009_3	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1680	q5009_4	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1681	q5009_5	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1682	q5009_6	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1683	q5009_7	Q5009: Transport type	How did you get there?
V1684	q5009a_h	Q5009a: Hours	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1685	q5009a_m	Q5009a: Minutes	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1686	q5009b	Q5009b: City/village started trip from?	How did you get there?
V1687	q5009c	Q5009c: Location started trip from (home, work, other)?	How did you get there?
V1688	q5010_1	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1689	q5010_2	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1690	q5010_3	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1691	q5010_4	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1692	q5010_5	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1693	q5010_6	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1694	q5010_7	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1695	q5010_8	Q5010: Who paid (single)	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1696	q5011a	Q5011a: Health care provider	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: [Health care provider's] fees
V1697	q5011b	Q5011b: Medicines	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Medicines
V1698	q5011c	Q5011c: Tests	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Tests
V1699	q5011d	Q5011d: Transport	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Transport
V1700	q5011e	Q5011e: Other specify amount	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Other
V1701	q5012	Q5012: Total cost	About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this hospitalisation?
V1702	q5013	Q5013: How satisfied	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last [hospital] stay?
V1703	q5014	Q5014: Outcome	What was the outcome or result of your visit to the [hospital]? Did your condition
V1704	q5015	Q5015: Outcome expected	Was this the outcome or result you had expected?
V1705	q5016	Q5016: Second visit - facility type	What type of hospital or facility was it?
V1706	q5016a	Q5016a: Reason for 2nd overnight	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1707	q5017	Q5017: Third visit - facility type	What type of hospital or facility was it?
V1708	q5017a	Q5017a: Reason for 3rd overnight	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1709	q5018	Q5018: Time waited	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1710	q5019	Q5019: Treated respectfully	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1711	q5020	Q5020: Clear explanations	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1712	q5021	Q5021: Involved in decisions	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1713	q5022	Q5022: Talk privately	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1714	q5023	Q5023: Ease of finding	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1715	q5024	Q5024: Cleanliness	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1716	q5026	Q5026: Outpatient	
V1717	q5027	Q5027: Times	In total, how many times did you receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?
V1718	q5028	Q5028: Last facility	Over the last 12 months, did you receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?
V1719	q5028a	Q5028a: Name of last facility/provider	What was the name of this health care facility or provider?
V1720	q5028b	Q5028b: Facility code	What was the name of this health care facility or provider?
V1721	q5028c	Q5028c: Name of city/village started trip to facility	
V1722	q5028d	Q5028d: From home, work, other?	
V1723	q5029	Q5029: Provider	Which was the last (most recent) health care provider you visited?
V1724	q5029a	Q5029a: Sex of provider	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1725	q5029b	Q5029b: Chronic, new, both	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1726	q5029c	Q5029c: Reason for last outpt	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1727	q5030_1	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1728	q5030_2	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1729	q5030_3	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1730	q5030_4	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1731	q5030_5	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1732	q5030_6	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1733	q5030_7	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V4674	q5030_8	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	
V1735	q5031_h	Q5031: Time (hours)	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1736	q5031_m	Q5031: Time (minutes)	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1737	q5032_1	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1738	q5032_2	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1739	q5032_3	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1740	q5032_4	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1741	q5032_5	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1742	q5032_6	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1743	q5032_7	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1744	q5032_8	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1745	q5033a	Q5033A: Fees	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:a. [Health care provider's] fees
V1746	q5033b	Q5033B: Medicines	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:b. Medicines
V1747	q5033c	Q5033C: Tests	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:Tests
V1748	q5033d	Q5033D: Transport	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:d. Transport
V1749	q5033e	Q5033E: Other	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:e. Other
V1750	q5033f	Q5033F: Total costs	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for: F. Total costs
V1751	q5034	Q5034: Satisfaction	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last visit?
V1752	q5035	Q5035: Condition	What was the outcome of your visit to the health care provider? Did your condition….?
V1753	q5036	Q5036: Expected?	Was this the outcome/result you had expected?
V1754	q5037	Q5037: Provider 2nd	Which was the health care provider you visited?
V1755	q5037a	Q5037a: Sex of provider	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1756	q5037b	Q5037b: Chronic, new, both	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1757	q5037c	Q5037c: Reason for 2nd outpt	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1758	q5038	Q5038: Provider 3rd	Which was the health care provider you visited?
V1759	q5038a	Q5038a: Sex of provider	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1760	q5038b	Q5038b: Chronic, new, both	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1761	q5038c	Q5038c: Reason for 3rd outpt	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1762	q5039	Q5039: Time waited	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following the amount of time you waited before being attended to?
V1763	q5040	Q5040: Treated respectfully	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:your experience of being treated respectfully?
V1764	q5041	Q5041: Clear explanations	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:how clearly health care providers explained things to you?
V1765	q5042	Q5042: Involved in decisions	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: your experience of being involved in making decisions for your treatment?
V1766	q5043	Q5043: Talk privately	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:.the way the health services ensured that you could talk privately to providers?
V1767	q5044	Q5044: Ease of finding	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:the ease with which you could see a health care provider you were happy with?
V1768	q5045	Q5045: Cleanliness	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:the cleanliness in the health facility?
V1769	q5046	Q5046: Vignette 1	How would you rate the amount of time [Stan] waited before being attended to?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1770	q5047	Q5047: Vignette 2	How would you rate [Patricia's] experience of being greeted and talked to respectfully?
V1771	q5048	Q5048: Vignette 3	How would you rate [Mario's] experience of how clearly health care providers explained things to him?
V1772	q5049	Q5049: Vignette 4	How would you rate the cleanliness of [José's] room inside the facility and provision for toilets?
V1773	q5050	Q5050: Vignette 5	How would you rate [Mamadou's] freedom to choose his health care provider?
V1774	q5051	Q5051: Vignette 6	How would you rate the way the health services ensured [Alouine] could talk privately to the health care providers?
V1775	q5052	Q5052: Vignette 7	How would you rate [Robert's] experience of being involved in making decisions about his health care or treatment?
V1776	q5053	Q5053: Satisfaction	In general, how satisfied are you with how the health care services are run in your country [in your area] - are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
V1777	q5054	Q5054: Health care	How would you rate the way health care in your country involves you in deciding what services it provides and where it provides them?
V1778	s6000_hh_b	S6000: HH begin	
V1779	s6000_mm_b	S6000: MM begin	
V1780	s6000_hh_e	S6000: HH end	
V1781	s6000_mm_e	S6000: MM end	
V1782	q6001	Q6001: Public meeting	How often in the last 12 months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of local or school affairs?
V1783	q6002	Q6002: Meet leader	How often in the last 12 months have you met personally with someone you consider to be a community leader?
V1784	q6003	Q6003: Club	How often in the last 12 months have you attended any group, club, society, union or organizational meeting?
V1785	q6004	Q6004: Neighborhood	How often in the last 12 months have you worked with other people in your neighborhood to fix or improve something?
V1786	q6005	Q6005: Friends	How often in the last 12 months have you had friends over to your home?
V1787	q6006	Q6006: In other home	How often in the last 12 months have you been in the home of someone who lives in a different neighbourhood than you do or had them in your home?
V1788	q6007	Q6007: Coworkers	How often in the last 12 months have you socialized with coworkers outside of work?
V1789	q6008	Q6008: Religious services	How often in the last 12 months have you attended religious services (not including weddings and funerals)?
V1790	q6009	Q6009: How often go out?	How often in the last 12 months have you gotten out of the house/your dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, programs or events or to visit friends or relatives?
V1791	q6010	Q6010: Want to get out more?	Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?
V1792	q6011	Q6011: Why not?	What is the main reason that you don't get out more?
V1793	q6012	Q6012: General trust	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
V1794	q6013	Q6013: Have someone to trust	Do you have someone you can trust and confide in?
V1795	q6014	Q6014: Neighbors	First, think about people in your neighbourhood. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them…?
V1796	q6015	Q6015: Coworkers	Now, think about people whom you work with. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them …?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1797	q6016	Q6016: Strangers	And how about strangers? Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?
V1798	q6017	Q6017: Safe at home	In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?
V1799	q6018	Q6018: Safe on street	How safe do you feel when walking down your street alone after dark?
V1800	q6019	Q6019: Victim	In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household been the victim of a violent crime, such as assault or mugging?
V1801	q6020	Q6020: Interest	How interested would you say you are in politics and national affairs? Would you say you are .....? Read responses
V1802	q6021	Q6021: Voted	Lots of people find it difficult to get out and vote. Did you vote in the last state/national/presidential election?
V1803	q6022	Q6022: Say in govt	How much say do you have in getting the government to address issues that interest you?
V1804	q6023	Q6023: Express yrself freely	How free do you think you are to express yourself without fear of government reprisal?
V1805	s7000_hh_b	S7000: HH begin	
V1806	s7000_mm_b	S7000: MM begin	
V1807	s7000_hh_e	S7000: HH end	
V1808	s7000_mm_e	S7000: MM end	
V1809	q7001	Q7001: Enough energy	Do you have enough energy for everyday life?
V1810	q7002	Q7002: Enough money	Do you have enough money to meet your needs?
V1811	q7003	Q7003: Health	How satisfied are you with your health?
V1812	q7004	Q7004: Yourself	How satisfied are you with yourself?
V1813	q7005	Q7005: DD-to-DD	How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?
V1814	q7006	Q7006: Personal	How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?
V1815	q7007	Q7007: Living conditions	How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?
V1816	q7008	Q7008: How satisfied with life	How satisfied are you with Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
V1817	q7008a	Q7008a: Control	How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life? Read responses
V1818	q7008b	Q7008b: Coping	How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do? Read responses
V1819	q7009	Q7009: Overall QoL	How would you rate your overall quality of life? Read responses
V1820	q7010	Q7010: Happiness level	Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days? Are you...? Read responses
V1858	aq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V1859	aq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V1860	aq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V1861	aq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V1862	aq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	When did you wake up yesterday?
V1863	aq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	When did you wake up yesterday?
V1864	aq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	What was the first thing you did after waking up yesterday morning?
V1865	aq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1866	aq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1867	aq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	At what time did this activity begin?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1868	aq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	At what time did this activity begin?
V1869	aq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1870	aq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1871	aq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1872	aq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1873	aq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1874	aq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1875	aq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1876	aq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1877	aq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1878	aq7019	Q7019: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1879	aq7020	Q7020: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1880	aq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1881	aq7022	Q7022: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1882	aq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1883	aq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1884	aq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1885	aq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	What was the next thing you did yesterday morning?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1886	aq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1887	aq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1888	aq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1889	aq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1890	aq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1891	aq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1892	aq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1893	aq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1894	aq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1895	aq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1896	aq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1897	aq7053	Q7053: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1898	aq7054	Q7054: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1899	aq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1900	aq7056	Q7056: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1901	aq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1902	aq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1903	aq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1904	aq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1905	aq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1906	aq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1907	aq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1908	aq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1909	aq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1910	aq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1911	aq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1912	aq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1913	aq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1914	aq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1915	aq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1916	aq7103	Q7103: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1917	aq7104	Q7104: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1918	aq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1919	aq7106	Q7106: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1920	aq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1921	aq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1922	aq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1923	aq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1924	aq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1925	aq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1926	aq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1927	aq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1928	aq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1929	aq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1930	aq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1931	aq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1932	aq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1933	aq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1934	aq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1935	aq7153	Q7153: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1936	aq7154	Q7154: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1937	aq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1938	aq7156	Q7156: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1939	aq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1940	aq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1941	aq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1942	aq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1943	aq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1944	aq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1945	aq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1946	aq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1947	aq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1948	aq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1949	aq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1950	aq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1951	aq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1952	aq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1953	aq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1954	aq7203	Q7203: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1955	aq7204	Q7204: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1956	aq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1957	aq7206	Q7206: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1958	aq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1959	aq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1960	aq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1961	aq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V1962	aq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V1963	aq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1964	aq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1965	aq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1966	aq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1967	aq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1968	aq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1969	aq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1970	aq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1971	aq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1972	aq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1973	aq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1974	aq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1975	aq7253	Q7253: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1976	aq7254	Q7254: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1977	aq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1978	aq7256	Q7256: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V1979	aq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1980	aq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1981	aq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1982	aq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	Record current time
V1983	aq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	Record current time
V1984	aq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1985	aq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V1986	aq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V1987	aq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1988	aq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1989	aq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1990	aq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1991	aq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1992	aq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1993	aq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1994	aq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1995	aq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1996	aq7303	Q7303: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V1997	aq7304	Q7304: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V1998	aq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1999	aq7306	Q7306: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2000	aq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2001	aq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2002	aq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2003	aq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2004	aq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2005	aq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2006	aq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2007	aq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2008	aq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2009	aq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2010	aq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2011	aq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2012	aq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2013	aq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2014	aq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2015	aq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2016	aq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2017	aq7353	Q7353: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2018	aq7354	Q7354: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2019	aq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2020	aq7356	Q7356: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2021	aq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2022	aq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2023	aq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2024	aq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	Record current time
V2025	aq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	Record current time
V2026	aq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2027	aq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2028	aq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2029	aq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2030	aq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2031	aq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2032	aq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2033	aq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2034	aq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2035	aq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2036	aq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2037	aq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2038	aq7403	Q7403: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2039	aq7404	Q7404: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2040	aq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2041	aq7406	Q7406: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2042	aq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2043	aq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2044	aq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2045	aq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2046	aq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2047	aq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2048	aq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2049	aq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2050	aq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2051	aq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2052	aq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2053	aq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2054	aq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2055	aq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2056	aq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2057	aq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2058	aq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2059	aq7453	Q7453: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2060	aq7454	Q7454: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2061	aq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2062	aq7456	Q7456: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2063	aq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2064	aq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2065	aq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2066	aq7500h	Q7500: End time (HH)	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2067	aq7500m	Q7500: End time (MM)	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2068	bq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2069	bq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2070	bq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2071	bq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2072	bq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	When did you wake up yesterday?
V2073	bq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	When did you wake up yesterday?
V2074	bq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	What were you doing at around noon or mid-day yesterday?
V2075	bq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2076	bq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2077	bq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	At what time did this activity begin?
V2078	bq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	At what time did this activity begin?
V2079	bq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2080	bq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2081	bq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2082	bq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2083	bq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2084	bq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2085	bq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2086	bq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2087	bq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2088	bq7019	Q7019: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2089	bq7020	Q7020: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2090	bq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2091	bq7022	Q7022: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2092	bq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2093	bq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2094	bq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2095	bq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	What was the next thing you did yesterday afternoon?
V2096	bq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2097	bq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2098	bq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2099	bq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2100	bq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2101	bq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2102	bq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2103	bq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2104	bq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2105	bq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2106	bq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2107	bq7053	Q7053: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2108	bq7054	Q7054: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2109	bq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2110	bq7056	Q7056: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2111	bq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2112	bq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2113	bq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2114	bq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2115	bq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2116	bq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2117	bq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2118	bq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2119	bq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2120	bq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2121	bq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2122	bq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2123	bq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2124	bq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2125	bq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2126	bq7103	Q7103: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2127	bq7104	Q7104: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2128	bq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2129	bq7106	Q7106: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2130	bq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2131	bq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2132	bq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2133	bq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2134	bq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2135	bq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2136	bq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2137	bq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2138	bq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2139	bq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2140	bq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2141	bq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2142	bq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2143	bq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2144	bq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2145	bq7153	Q7153: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2146	bq7154	Q7154: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2147	bq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2148	bq7156	Q7156: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2149	bq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2150	bq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2151	bq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2152	bq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2153	bq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2154	bq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2155	bq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2156	bq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2157	bq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2158	bq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2159	bq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2160	bq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2161	bq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2162	bq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2163	bq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2164	bq7203	Q7203: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2165	bq7204	Q7204: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2166	bq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2167	bq7206	Q7206: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2168	bq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2169	bq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2170	bq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2171	bq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2172	bq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2173	bq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2174	bq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2175	bq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2176	bq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2177	bq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2178	bq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2179	bq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2180	bq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2181	bq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2182	bq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2183	bq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2184	bq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2185	bq7253	Q7253: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2186	bq7254	Q7254: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2187	bq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2188	bq7256	Q7256: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2189	bq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2190	bq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2191	bq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2192	bq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2193	bq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2194	bq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2195	bq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2196	bq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2197	bq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2198	bq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2199	bq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2200	bq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2201	bq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2202	bq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2203	bq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2204	bq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2205	bq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2206	bq7303	Q7303: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2207	bq7304	Q7304: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2208	bq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2209	bq7306	Q7306: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2210	bq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2211	bq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2212	bq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2213	bq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	Record current time
V2214	bq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	Record current time
V2215	bq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2216	bq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2217	bq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2218	bq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2219	bq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2220	bq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2221	bq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2222	bq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2223	bq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2224	bq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2225	bq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2226	bq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2227	bq7353	Q7353: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2228	bq7354	Q7354: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2229	bq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2230	bq7356	Q7356: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2231	bq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2232	bq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2233	bq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2234	bq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2235	bq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2236	bq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2237	bq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2238	bq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2239	bq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2240	bq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2241	bq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2242	bq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2243	bq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2244	bq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2245	bq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2246	bq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	
V2247	bq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2248	bq7403	Q7403: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2249	bq7404	Q7404: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2250	bq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2251	bq7406	Q7406: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2252	bq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2253	bq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2254	bq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2255	bq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2256	bq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2257	bq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2258	bq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2259	bq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2260	bq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2261	bq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2262	bq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2263	bq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2264	bq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2265	bq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2266	bq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2267	bq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2268	bq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2269	bq7453	Q7453: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2270	bq7454	Q7454: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2271	bq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2272	bq7456	Q7456: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2273	bq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2274	bq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2275	bq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2278	cq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2279	cq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2280	cq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2281	cq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2282	cq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2283	cq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2284	cq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2285	cq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2286	cq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2287	cq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	At what time did this activity begin?
V2288	cq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	At what time did this activity begin?
V2289	cq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2290	cq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2291	cq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2292	cq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2293	cq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2294	cq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2295	cq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2296	cq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2297	cq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2298	cq7019	Q7019: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2299	cq7020	Q7020: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2300	cq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2301	cq7022	Q7022: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2302	cq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2303	cq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2304	cq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2305	cq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2306	cq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2307	cq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2308	cq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2309	cq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2310	cq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2311	cq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2312	cq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2313	cq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2314	cq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2315	cq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2316	cq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2317	cq7053	Q7053: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2318	cq7054	Q7054: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2319	cq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2320	cq7056	Q7056: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2321	cq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2322	cq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2323	cq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2324	cq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2325	cq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2326	cq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2327	cq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2328	cq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2329	cq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2330	cq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2331	cq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2332	cq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2333	cq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2334	cq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2335	cq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2336	cq7103	Q7103: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2337	cq7104	Q7104: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2338	cq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2339	cq7106	Q7106: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2340	cq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2341	cq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2342	cq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2343	cq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2344	cq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2345	cq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2346	cq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2347	cq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2348	cq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2349	cq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2350	cq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2351	cq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2352	cq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2353	cq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2354	cq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2355	cq7153	Q7153: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2356	cq7154	Q7154: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2357	cq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2358	cq7156	Q7156: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2359	cq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2360	cq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2361	cq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2362	cq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2363	cq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2364	cq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2365	cq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2366	cq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2367	cq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2368	cq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2369	cq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2370	cq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2371	cq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2372	cq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2373	cq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2374	cq7203	Q7203: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2375	cq7204	Q7204: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2376	cq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2377	cq7206	Q7206: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2378	cq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2379	cq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2380	cq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2381	cq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2382	cq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2383	cq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2384	cq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2385	cq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2386	cq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2387	cq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2388	cq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2389	cq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2390	cq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2391	cq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2392	cq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2393	cq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2394	cq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2395	cq7253	Q7253: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2396	cq7254	Q7254: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2397	cq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2398	cq7256	Q7256: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2399	cq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2400	cq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2401	cq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2402	cq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	Record current time
V2403	cq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	Record current time
V2404	cq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2405	cq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2406	cq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2407	cq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2408	cq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2409	cq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2410	cq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2411	cq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2412	cq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2413	cq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2414	cq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2415	cq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2416	cq7303	Q7303: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2417	cq7304	Q7304: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2418	cq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2419	cq7306	Q7306: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2420	cq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2421	cq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2422	cq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2423	cq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	Record current time
V2424	cq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	Record current time
V2425	cq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2426	cq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2427	cq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2428	cq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2429	cq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2430	cq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2431	cq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2432	cq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2433	cq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2434	cq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2435	cq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2436	cq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2437	cq7353	Q7353: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2438	cq7354	Q7354: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2439	cq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2440	cq7356	Q7356: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2441	cq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2442	cq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2443	cq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2444	cq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2445	cq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2446	cq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2447	cq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2448	cq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2449	cq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2450	cq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2451	cq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2452	cq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2453	cq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2454	cq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2455	cq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2456	cq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2457	cq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2458	cq7403	Q7403: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2459	cq7404	Q7404: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2460	cq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2461	cq7406	Q7406: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2462	cq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2463	cq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2464	cq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2465	cq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2466	cq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2467	cq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2468	cq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	How long did this activity last?
V2469	cq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	How long did this activity last?
V2470	cq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2471	cq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2472	cq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2473	cq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2474	cq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2475	cq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2476	cq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2477	cq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2478	cq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2479	cq7453	Q7453: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2480	cq7454	Q7454: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2481	cq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2482	cq7456	Q7456: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2483	cq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2484	cq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2485	cq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2488	dq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	Record current time.
V2489	dq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	Record current time.
V2490	dq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2491	dq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2492	dq7014h	Q7014: to sleep (HH)	At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?
V2493	dq7014m	Q7014: to sleep (MM)	At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?
V2494	dq7015_01	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	1 WORKING
V2495	dq7015_02	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2496	dq7015_03	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2497	dq7015_04	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2498	dq7015_05	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2499	dq7015_06	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	6 SHOPPING
V2500	dq7015_07	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE
V2501	dq7015_08	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2502	dq7015_09	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2503	dq7015_10	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2504	dq7015_11	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2505	dq7015_12	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2506	dq7015_13	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	13 READING
V2507	dq7015_14	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2508	dq7015_15	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	15 WATCHING TV
V2509	dq7015_16	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	16 EXERCISING OR LEISURELY WALK
V2510	dq7015_17	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2511	dq7015_18	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2512	dq7015_19	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	19 EATING
V2513	dq7015_20	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2514	dq7015_21	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2515	dq7015_22	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2516	dq7015_23	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2517	dq7016_1	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	1 Alone
V2518	dq7016_2	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	2 Spouse
V2519	dq7016_3	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)
V2520	dq7016_4	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2521	dq7016_5	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)
V2522	dq7016_6	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	6 Friends
V2523	dq7016_7	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	7 Co-workers
V2524	dq7016_8	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	87 Other, specify:
V2525	dq7019	Q7019: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2526	dq7020	Q7020: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2527	dq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2528	dq7022	Q7022: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2529	dq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2530	dq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2531	dq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2532	dq7050_01	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	1 WORKING
V2533	dq7050_02	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2534	dq7050_03	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2535	dq7050_04	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2536	dq7050_05	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2537	dq7050_06	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	6 SHOPPING
V2538	dq7050_07	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE
V2539	dq7050_08	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2540	dq7050_09	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2541	dq7050_10	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2542	dq7050_11	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2543	dq7050_12	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2544	dq7050_13	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	13 READING
V2545	dq7050_14	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2546	dq7050_15	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	15 WATCHING TV
V2547	dq7050_16	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	16 EXERCISING OR LEISURELY WALK
V2548	dq7050_17	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2549	dq7050_18	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2550	dq7050_19	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	19 EATING
V2551	dq7050_20	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2552	dq7050_21	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2553	dq7050_22	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2554	dq7050_23	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2555	dq7051_1	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	1 Alone
V2556	dq7051_2	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	2 Spouse
V2557	dq7051_3	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)
V2558	dq7051_4	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2559	dq7051_5	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)
V2560	dq7051_6	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	6 Friends
V2561	dq7051_7	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	7 Co-workers
V2562	dq7051_8	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	87 Other, specify:
V2563	dq7054	Q7054: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2564	dq7055	Q7055: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2565	dq7056	Q7056: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2566	dq7057	Q7057: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2567	dq7058	Q7058: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2568	dq7059	Q7059: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2569	dq7060	Q7060: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2570	dq7100_01	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	1 WORKING
V2571	dq7100_02	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2572	dq7100_03	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2573	dq7100_04	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2574	dq7100_05	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2575	dq7100_06	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	6 SHOPPING
V2576	dq7100_07	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2577	dq7100_08	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2578	dq7100_09	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2579	dq7100_10	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2580	dq7100_11	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2581	dq7100_12	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2582	dq7100_13	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	13 READING
V2583	dq7100_14	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2584	dq7100_15	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	15 WATCHING TV
V2585	dq7100_16	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK
V2586	dq7100_17	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2587	dq7100_18	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2588	dq7100_19	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	19 EATING
V2589	dq7100_20	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2590	dq7100_21	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2591	dq7100_22	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2592	dq7100_23	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2593	dq7101_1	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	1 Alone
V2594	dq7101_2	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	2 Spouse
V2595	dq7101_3	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)
V2596	dq7101_4	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2597	dq7101_5	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)
V2598	dq7101_6	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	6 Friends
V2599	dq7101_7	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	7 Co-workers
V2600	dq7101_8	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	87 Other, specify
V2601	dq7104	Q7104: Worried	How worried were you feeling?
V2602	dq7105	Q7105: Rushed	How rushed were you feeling?
V2603	dq7106	Q7106: Irritated/angry	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2604	dq7107	Q7107: Depressed	How depressed were you feeling?
V2605	dq7108	Q7108: Tense/stressed	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2606	dq7109	Q7109: Calm/relaxed	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2607	dq7110	Q7110: Enjoying	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V4636	q7500	Q7500: Time activity ended (HH)	
V4637	q7500mm	Q7500: Time activity ended (mm)	Did you feel …worried… for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no
V4638	q7501	Q7501: Worried	Did you feel …worried… for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no
V4639	q7502	Q7502: Rushed	Did you feel …rushed… for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no.
V4640	q7503	Q7503: Irritated/angry	Did you feel …irritated or angry…for much of the day yesterday?
V4641	q7504	Q7504: Depressed	Did you feel …depressed…?
V4642	q7505	Q7505: Tense/stressed	Did you feel …tense or stressed……for much of the day yesterday?
V4643	q7506	Q7506: Calm/relaxed	Did you feel …calm or relaxed…?
V4644	q7507	Q7507: Enjoyment	Were you enjoying what you were doing for much of the day yesterday?
V4645	q7508	Q7508: Lonely	Did you feel …lonely … for much of the day yesterday?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4646	q7509	Q7509: Bored	Did you feel ... bored ...?
V4647	q7510	Q7510: Physical pain	Did you feel ...physical pain... for much of the day yesterday?
V4648	q7511	Q7511: Sleepiness	Did you feel ...sleepiness...?
V4649	q7512	Q7512: Stomach-ache	Did you have a stomach ache at any time yesterday?
V4650	q7513	Q7513: Headache	Did you have a headache at any time yesterday?
V4651	q7514	Q7514: Smile or laugh	Did you smile or laugh a lot yesterday?
V4652	q7515	Q7515: Part of day enjoyed most	What part of the day did you enjoy most yesterday? Was it the morning, the afternoon, or the evening?
V4653	q7516	Q7516: Free time	Compared to a typical morning, how much free time did you have yesterday morning? Was yesterday typical, or did you have more free time yesterday morning, or did you have less free time yesterday morning?
V4654	q7517	Q7517: Mood	Compared to a typical morning, how was your mood yesterday morning? Was it typical, or were you in a better mood yesterday morning, or were you in a worse mood yesterday morning?
V4655	q7518h	Q7518: Sleep (HH)	How many hours did you sleep last night?
V4656	q7518m	Q7518: Sleep (MM)	How many hours did you sleep last night?
V4657	q7519	Q7519: Quality of sleep last night	Please rate the quality of your sleep last night. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?
V4658	q7520h	Q7520: Sleep (HH)	How many hours did you sleep the night before last?
V4659	q7520m	Q7520: Sleep (MM)	How many hours did you sleep the night before last?
V4660	q7521	Q7521: Quality of sleep nite b4 last	Please rate the quality of your sleep the night before last. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?
V4661	q7522	Q7522: Who is happier?	Who do you think are happier, men or women? Or are they equally happy?
V4662	q7523	Q7523: Who has more free time?	Who do you think has more free time, men or women? Or do they have equal amounts of free time?
V4663	q7524	Q7524: Mood better/worse	Are you usually in a better mood or a worse mood than most others? Or are you about the same?
V4664	q7525	Q7525: More/less free time	Do you have more free time or less free time than most others? Or do you have about the same?
V4665	q7526	Q7526: More/less anxious	Are you more anxious or less anxious than most others? Or are you about the same?
V4666	q7527	Q7527: More/less healthy	Are you more healthy or less healthy than most others? Or are you about the same?
V4667	q7528	Q7528: Admit sadness	Do you think that most people who are sad will tell us they are sad?
V4668	q7529	Q7529: Most people sad/not sad	Overall, are most people in this area who are about your age happy or sad?
V4669	q7530	Q7530: Intelligence/happiness	Now, imagine that you had a newly born grandson, what would you hope for that boy? Would it be more important that he be more intelligent than other boys, or happier than other boys?
V4670	q7531	Q7531: Time awareness (1)	During a typical day, do you usually know what time it is? How often do you know what time it is: never, sometimes, mostly, or always?
V4671	q7532	Q7532: Wear watch	Do you usually wear a watch or something else that tells you the time?
V4672	q7533	Q7533: Time awareness (2)	How do you usually know the time? Do you look at a watch or clock, or do you do certain activities at the same time every day, or do you know from the position of the sun, or do you just guess, or is there something else?
V2809	q9001	Q9001: Others present?	Was someone else present during the interview? Did respondent have

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2810	q9002	Q9002: Hearing	Hearing problem?
V2811	q9003	Q9003: Vision	Vision problem?
V2812	q9004	Q9004: Wheelchair	Use wheelchair?
V2813	q9005	Q9005: Walking aid	Use cane/crutches/walker?
V2814	q9006	Q9006: Walking	Have difficulties walking?
V2815	q9007	Q9007: Paralysis	Paralysis?
V2816	q9008	Q9008: Cough	Cough continually?
V2817	q9009	Q9009: Breathing	Shortness of breath?
V2818	q9010	Q9010: Mental	Mental problems?
V2819	q9011	Q9011: Other	Other health problem?
V2820	q9012	Q9012: Amputation	Amputated limb (arm or leg)?
V2821	q9013	Q9013: Cooperation	What is your assessment of the respondent's cooperation?
V4673	q9014	Q9014: accuracy	What is your evaluation of the accuracy and completeness of the respondent's answers?
V4677	income	permanent income continuous	
V4678	quintile_c	permanent income quintile	

total: 1441

HHID: Household Case ID

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household Case ID

Q0006_DD: Q0006: Date (DD)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 23 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date of final results:

Q0006_MM: Q0006: Date (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Q0001: Q0001: Research Center Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 101 - 241 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Research Centre Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	China
106	India
140	Mexico
152	Russian Federation
155	South Africa
241	Ghana

Q0002: Q0002: Household ID number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 136 - 137 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household ID

Q0003: Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New interview
2	Follow-up interview from WHS
3	Retest
4	Proxy
5	Proxy validation

Q0002A: Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	HH for 18-49 year old
2	HH for 50+ year old
3	HH for 18-49 year old (Females only) (India only)

Q0003A: Q0003A: Interval

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
If retest interview, indicate number of days between first/second and retest.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	N/A
-8	DK

Q0004: Q0004: Interviewer ID

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 124 - 126 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer ID

Q0005: Q0005: Number of calls

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Total number of calls/visits:

Q0006_YYYY: Q0006: Date (YYYY)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2007 - 2007 Format: Numeric

Q0007A: Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Final result code Household Q

Q0007B_1: Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Final result code Individual Q for up to 4 respondents - See Q1000c for codes

Q0007B_2: Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Q0007B_3: Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0007B_4: Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0008: Q0008: Rotation code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Rotation code (Circle One)

Q0009_DD: Q0009: Edit (DD)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 23 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date data editing completed
(DD/MM/YYYY)

Q0009_MM: Q0009: Edit (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date data editing completed
(MM)

Q0009_YYYY: Q0009: Edit (YYYY)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2007 - 2007 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date data editing completed
(YYYY)

Q0010: Q0010: Supervisor Signature

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Signature of Supervisor:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1=Yes
2	2=No

Q0011_DD: Q0011: Key (DD)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date data entry completed
(DD/MM/YYYY)

Q0011_MM: Q0011: Key (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Q0011_YYYY: Q0011: Key (YYYY)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2008 - 2008 Format: Numeric

S0000_SUPER: S0000: Supervisor

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 21 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
SUPERVISOR

S0000_FIELD: S0000: Field Editor

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 122 - 122 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
FIELD EDITOR

S0000_OFFICE: S0000: Office Editor

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
OFFICE EDITOR

S0000_KEYEDBY: S0000: Keyed by

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 12 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
KEYED BY

Q0101A: Q0101a: PSU Name

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) Name:

Q0101B: Q0101b: PSU Code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1001 - 1001 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
PSU Code

Q0102A: Q0102a: SSU Name

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Secondary Sampling Unit (SSU) Name:

Q0102B: Q0102b: SSU Code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
SSU Code:

Q0103A: Q0103a: TSU Name

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Tertiary Sampling Unit (TSU) Name:

Q0103B: Q0103b: TSU Code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
TSU Code:

Q0104: Q0104: Urban/Rural

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Setting (circle one)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Don't know
9	Not Applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.

Q0105A: Q0105a: FirstADMLevelName

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
administrative division information
Refer to Appendix A0100 for administrative names and codes

LITERAL QUESTION
First Administrative Level Unit Name:

Q0105B: Q0105b: FirstADMLevelCode

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
First Administrative Level Unit Code:

QUESTION POST TEXT
99 Not applicable if the unit is not in appendix list

Q0106A: Q0106a: SecondADMLevelName

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Second Administrative Level Unit Name:

Q0106B: Q0106b: SecondADMLevelCode

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Second Administrative Level Unit Code:

QUESTION POST TEXT
99 Not applicable if the unit is not in appendix list

Q0351A_DD: Q0351A: Call #1 DD

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 23 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Contact Record - Household

LITERAL QUESTION
Date

Q0351A_MM: Q0351A: Call #1 MM

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Q0351A_YYYY: Q0351A: Cal #1 YYYY

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 2007 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0351B_HH: Q0351B: Call #1 HH

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time of contact

Q0351B_MM: Q0351B: Call #1 mm

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 30 - 40 Format: Numeric

Q0351C: Q0351C: Call #1 Interviewer ID

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 124 - 126 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer I.D.

Q0351D: Q0351D: Call #1 who?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Contact with

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Contact w/ informant
2	Contact w/ other HH member
3	No contact

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Household Informant
2=Other household member
3=No one

Q0351E: Q0351E: Call #1 listing?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household roster obtained

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Listing obtained
2	Listing not obtained

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

Q0351F: Q0351F: Call #1 result

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Result code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed interview
2	Partial interview; no return
3	Contact, initial refusal
4	Contact, uncertain
5	Resistance/refusal
6	Final refusal by respondent
7	Final refusal by HH member
8	Unable to locate HH or informant
9	No interview, informant ineligible
10	Language barrier
11	Vacant, residents elsewhere
12	Unsafe area or no access
13	Deceased informant
14	Informant in institution

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)
02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).
03=Household contacted-initial refusal
04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview
05=Resistance/refusal by household informant
06=Final refusal by household informant
07=Final refusal by other household member
08=Unable to locate household or household informant
09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.
10=Language barrier
11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)

12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant
13= Deceased informant
14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

Q0352A_DD: Q0352A: Call #2 DD

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date

Q0352A_MM: Q0352A: Call #2 MM

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0352A_YYYY: Q0352A: Call #2 YYYY

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0352B_HH: Q0352B: Call #2 HH

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time of contact

Q0352B_MM: Q0352B: Call #2 mm

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0352C: Q0352C: Call #2 Interviewer ID

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer I.D.

Q0352D: Q0352D: Call #2 who?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Contact with

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Contact w/ informant
2	Contact w/ other HH member
3	No contact

QUESTION POST TEXT

1=Household Informant
2=Other household member
3=No one

Q0352E: Q0352E: Call #2 listing?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household roster obtained

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Listing obtained
2	Listing not obtained

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

Q0352F: Q0352F: Call #2 result

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Result code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed interview
2	Partial interview; no return
3	Contact, initial refusal
4	Contact, uncertain
5	Resistance/refusal
6	Final refusal by respondent

7	Final refusal by HH member
8	Unable to locate HH or informant
9	No interview, informant ineligible
10	Language barrier
11	Vacant, residents elsewhere
12	Unsafe area or no access
13	Deceased informant
14	Informant in institution

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a.

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)
02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).
03=Household contacted-initial refusal
04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview
05=Resistance/refusal by household informant
06=Final refusal by household informant
07=Final refusal by other household member
08=Unable to locate household or household informant
09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.
10=Language barrier
11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)
12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant
13= Deceased informant
14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

Q0353A_DD: Q0353A: Call #3 DD

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Date

Q0353A_MM: Q0353A: Call #3 MM

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0353A_YYYY: Q0353A: Call #3 YYYY

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0353D: Q0353D: Call #3 who?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Contact with

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Contact w/ informant
2	Contact w/ other HH member
3	No contact

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Household Informant
2=Other household member
3=No one

Q0353E: Q0353E: Call #3 listing?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household roster obtained

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Listing obtained
2	Listing not obtained

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

Q0353F: Q0353F: Call #3 result

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Result code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed interview
2	Partial interview; no return
3	Contact, initial refusal
4	Contact, uncertain
5	Resistance/refusal
6	Final refusal by respondent
7	Final refusal by HH member
8	Unable to locate HH or informant
9	No interview, informant ineligible
10	Language barrier
11	Vacant, residents elsewhere
12	Unsafe area or no access
13	Deceased informant
14	Informant in institution

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a.

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)
02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).
03=Household contacted-initial refusal
04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview
05=Resistance/refusal by household informant
06=Final refusal by household informant
07=Final refusal by other household member
08=Unable to locate household or household informant
09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.
10=Language barrier
11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)
12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant
13= Deceased informant
14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

S0400_HH_B: S0400: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0400_MM_B: S0400: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 30 - 42 Format: Numeric

S0400_HH_E: S0400: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0400_MM_E: S0400: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 40 - 50 Format: Numeric

Q0353B_HH: Q0353B: Call #3 HH

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time of contact

Q0353B_MM: Q0353B: Call #3 mm

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0353C: Q0353C: Call #3 Interviewer ID

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer I.D.

Q0400_COL_01: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the

members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_02: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_03: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_04: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_05: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same

cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_06: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this

household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_07: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_08: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_09: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_10: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household

members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_11: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision

maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_12: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 12 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_13: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_14: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_15: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_16: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_17: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_18: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_19: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b.

For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_20: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b.
For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_21: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_22: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same

cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_23: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this

household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_24: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0400_COL_25: Col. Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking “who lives at this household?”, I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the total number of people who live in this household?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

QUESTION POST TEXT
We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

Q0405_01: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_02: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_03: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_04: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0401: Q0401: Total number of persons in HH

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: -9 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Followup refused to give roster information
-8	Don't know

Q0405_05: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_06: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_07: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_08: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_09: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_10: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_11: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_12: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_13: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_14: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_15: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_16: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_17: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_18: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_19: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_20: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_21: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_22: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_23: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_24: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter

03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0405_25: Q0405: Relationship to respondent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=spouse
02=son or daughter
03=son or daughter-in-law
04=grandchild
05=parent
06=parent-in-law
07=brother or sister
08=co-wife
09=grandparent
10=other relative
11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)
88=don't know

Q0406_01: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_02: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_03: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_04: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male

2 = Female

Q0406_05: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_06: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_07: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_08: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_09: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_10: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_11: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_12: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_13: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_14: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_15: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_16: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_17: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_18: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_19: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_20: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_21: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_22: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_23: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_24: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0406_25: Q0406: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] a male or a female?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Male
2 = Female

Q0407_01: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 35 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_02: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 30 - 58 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_03: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_04: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_05: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 26 - 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_06: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_07: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 21 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_08: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 14 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_09: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 7 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_10: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 38 - 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_11: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 16 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_12: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 32 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_13: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_14: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_15: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_16: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_17: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_18: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_19: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_20: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_21: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_22: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_23: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_24: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0407_25: Q0407: Age

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old is he/she?

QUESTION POST TEXT
(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

Q0408_01: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting

4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_02: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_03: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_04: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_05: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_06: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_07: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_08: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_09: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_10: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_11: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_12: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_13: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced

5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_14: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_15: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_16: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_17: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_18: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married

3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_19: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_20: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_21: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_22: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_23: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_24: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0408_25: Q0408: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is [NAME]'s marital status?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Never married (and not cohabiting)
2= Currently married
3= Cohabiting
4= Separated/divorced
5= Widowed
8=don't know

Q0409_01: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_02: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_03: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_04: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_05: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school

2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_06: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_07: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_08: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_09: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_10: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_11: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_12: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school

2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_13: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_14: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_15: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_16: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_17: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_18: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_19: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school

2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_20: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_21: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_22: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_23: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_24: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0409_25: Q0409: Highest education level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT
0=No formal education
1=Less than primary school
2=Primary school completed
3=Secondary school completed
4=High school (or equivalent) completed
5=College/Preuniversity/University completed
6=Post graduate degree completed

Q0411_01: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_02: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_03: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_04: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_05: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_06: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_07: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_08: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_09: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_10: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_11: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_12: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_13: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_14: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_15: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_16: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_17: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_18: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_19: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_20: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_21: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_22: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_23: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_24: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0411_25: Q0411: Health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes, mandatory insurance*
2 = Yes, voluntary insurance**
3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance
4 = No, none.

Q0412_01: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_02: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_03: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_04: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_05: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_06: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_07: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_08: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_09: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_10: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_11: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_12: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_13: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_14: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_15: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_16: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_17: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_18: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_19: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_20: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_21: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_22: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_23: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_24: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0412_25: Q0412: Needs care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes è Continue
2 = No è Go to Q0415 or Next Person

Q0413_01: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_02: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_03: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_04: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_05: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_06: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_07: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_08: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_09: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_10: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_11: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_12: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_13: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_14: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_15: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_16: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_17: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_18: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_19: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_20: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_21: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_22: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_23: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_24: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0413_25: Q0413: How much care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much care does he/she need?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

Q0414_01: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_02: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_03: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_04: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_05: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_06: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_07: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_08: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_09: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_10: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_11: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_12: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_13: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_14: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_15: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_16: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_17: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_18: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_19: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_20: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_21: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_22: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_23: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_24: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0414_25: Q0414: In institution?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = yes; 2 = no

Q0415_01: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_02: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons

08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_03: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_04: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a

NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_05: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_06: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_07: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School

04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_08: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_09: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_10: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home

12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_11: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_12: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_13: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_14: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_15: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons

08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_16: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_17: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a

NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_18: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_19: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_20: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School

04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_21: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_22: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_23: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home

12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_24: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0415_25: Q0415: Reason for absence

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 è go to Next HH member, or if last HH member è go to Q0417.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

QUESTION POST TEXT
01 = Employment
02 = Looking for work
03 = School
04 = Visit family
05 = Visit friends
06 = Marriage/cohabitation
07 = Personal reasons
08 = Escape violence or political problems
09 = Prison
10 = Hospital /clinic
11 = Nursing home/old persons home
12 = Died è go to Next HH member
87 = Other, Specify:
88 = Don't know

Q0416_01: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_02: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_03: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_04: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_05: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417

* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_06: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_07: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_08: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_09: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_10: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_11: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_12: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private

Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_13: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_14: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country

4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_15: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_16: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_17: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_18: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_19: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private

Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_20: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_21: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country

4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_22: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_23: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_24: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0416_25: Q0416: Went where?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did [NAME] go to?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
2 = Rural area in different part of the country
3 = City in different part of the country
4 = Rural area in another country
5 = City in another country
8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member è go to Q0417
* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)
** Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

Q0417: Q0417: Other infants or kids?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Are there any other persons such as small children or infants that we have not listed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Check Q0401 - make sure total number of persons listed in the roster table above is equal to the number of

persons living in the household.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No
(go back to HH roster and complete column)

Q0418: Q0418: Other persons?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Are there any other persons not here at the moment who are usually part of your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No
(go back to HH roster and complete column)

Q0419: Q0419: Main earner?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is the main income earner for the household (person who brings in most money)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
87	Other person not in HH

88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: insert the Person (HH member) number from the roster table above. If person outside HH, circle "87".

Q0420: Q0420: Who completed HH roster?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is the household member who completed the household roster?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: insert the Person (HH member) number from the roster table above.

Q0421: Q0421: Deaths in 24 months?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We want to know if there have been any deaths in this household/dwelling in the last 24 months.

LITERAL QUESTION
Has any member of this household died in the last 24 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: (identify the correct time period - for example, "since April 2005?").

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No
Section 0450

Q0422: Q0422: How many deaths?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many deaths were there in the household in the last 24 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

Q0423A: Q0423a: Sex (person 1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sex of deceased?
1=Male, 2=Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0424A: Q0424a: Age at death in years

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.
For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0423B: Q0423b: Sex (person 2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sex of deceased?
1=Male, 2=Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0424B: Q0424b: Age at death in years

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.
For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0423C: Q0423c: Sex (person 3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sex of deceased?
1=Male, 2=Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0424C: Q0424c: Age at death in years

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.
For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0423D: Q0423d: Sex (person 4)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Sex of deceased?
1=Male, 2=Female

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0424D: Q0424d: Age at death in years

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.
For children less than 1 year, enter “000”.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

Q0451: Q0451: HH Informant - Person (HH member) number from HH rost

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERVIEWER: Indicate who is the 'Household Informant'?
Record the Person (HH member) number from the Household Roster

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Section 0450: Household Consent

Interviewer: you will select an informant to complete the remaining sections of the household questionnaire and a respondent for the individual questionnaire at his point. The household informant and individual respondent may or may not be the same person. We want to interview all persons aged 50 years and older present in the household on the day of the interview, but someone younger than 50 may complete the household questionnaire.

A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

INTERVIEWER: For the Household Informant, choose the person in the household most knowledgeable about the household and household members' health status, employment, financial condition, expenditures and health insurance. Several persons in the household may have to be spoken to in order to determine this, but the most knowledgeable should be identified and coded in Q0451. The person identified here may be different from the person chosen to complete the individual questionnaire.

Q0451A: Q0451a: HHConsentProvided

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was the Household Consent Form Agreed to and Signed / Agreed but Witness Signed or Refused?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Agreed, Informant Signed
2	Agreed, witness signed
3	Refused
9	N/A

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Section 0450: Household Consent

Interviewer: you will select an informant to complete the remaining sections of the household questionnaire and a respondent for the individual questionnaire at his point. The household informant and individual respondent may or may not be the same person. We want to interview all persons aged 50 years and older present in the household on the day of the interview, but someone younger than 50 may complete the household questionnaire.

A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

INTERVIEWER: For the Household Informant, choose the person in the household most knowledgeable about the household and household members' health status, employment, financial condition, expenditures and health insurance. Several persons in the household may have to be spoken to in order to determine this, but the most knowledgeable should be identified and coded in Q0451. The person identified here may be different from the person chosen to complete the individual questionnaire.

Q0452: Q0452: Person (HH member) number - first person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE
For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.
You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third…and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

LITERAL QUESTION
Person (Household member) number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER:
To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

S0500_HH_B: S0500: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0500_MM_B: S0500: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

S0500_HH_E: S0500: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0500_MM_E: S0500: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 45 Format: Numeric

Q0501: Q0501: HH/dwelling ownership status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about your dwelling or home

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this dwelling where you live...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owned in full by HH Head
2	Owned and HH Head paying
3	Owned in full by other in HH
4	Owned by other in HH and other paying
5	Rented
6	Free of charge
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: read options to the respondent.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Owned by the household head and fully paid off 2 Owned by the household head but not yet fully paid off 3 Owned by someone else in household and fully paid off 4 Owned by someone else in household but not yet fully paid off 5 Rented.....è 6 Provided free of charge.....è 7 Other, specify:

Q0502: Q0502: Value

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
If the owner [you] were to sell this dwelling today, what is the approximate value (about how much is it worth)?
Use local currency.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

Q0503: Q0503: Rooms for living

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many rooms does this dwelling have in total, without counting the bathrooms/ toilets or hallways/passage ways?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
98	Not applicable

Q0504: Q0504: Floor

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
environmental risk factors / water and sanitation

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of floor does your dwelling have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hard floor

2	Earth floor
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Hard Floor (Tile, Cement, Brick, Wood)
2 Earth Floor

Q0505: Q0505: Walls

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of wall does your dwelling have?

(Circle main type)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Durable material
2	Mud/adobe
3	Thatch etc.
4	Plastic sheet
5	Metal sheet
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Cement, Brick, Stone or wood
2 Mud/ Mud brick
3 Thatch and other
4 Plastic Sheet
5 Metal Sheet
7 Other, specify:

Q0506: Q0506: Drinking water

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped private
2	Piped to yard/plot
3	Public tap/standpipe
4	Tubewell/borehole
5	Protected dug well
6	Unprotected dug well
7	Protected spring
8	Unprotected spring
9	Rainwater collection
10	Bottled water
11	Small scale vendor
12	Tanker-truck/lorry
13	Surface water (river, lake, etc)
87	Other, specify
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Piped water into dwelling .....è Q508
2 Piped water to yard/plot èQ508
3 Public tap/standpipe èQ507
4 Tubewell/borehole èQ507
5 Protected dug well èQ507
6 Unprotected dug well.....èQ507
7 Protected spring.....èQ507
8 Unprotected spring.....èQ507
9 Rainwater collection èQ507
10 Bottled water èQ506a
11 Small scale vendor èQ507
12 Tanker-truck èQ507
13 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) èQ507
87 Other, specify: Q507

Q0506A: Q0506a: Water for handwashing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as handwashing?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped private
2	Piped to yard/plot
3	Public standpipe
4	Tubewell/borehole
5	Protected dug well
6	Unprotected dug well
7	Protected spring
8	Unprotected spring
9	Rainwater collection
10	Bottled water
11	Small scale vendor
12	Tanker-truck/lorry
13	Surface water (river, lake, etc)
87	Other, specify
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Piped water into dwelling .....è Q508
2 Piped water to yard/plot .....è Q508
3 Public tap/standpipe
4 Tubewell/borehole
5 Protected dug well
6 Unprotected dug well
7 Protected spring
8 Unprotected spring
9 Rainwater collection
10 Bottled water
11 Cart with small tank/drum
12 Tanker-truck
13 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)
87 Other, specify:

Q0507: Q0507: Time to fetch water

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long does it take to go there, get water and come back?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
0	Water on premises

QUESTION POST TEXT
0 Water on premises .....è Q508
-8 Don't know

Q0507A: Q0507a: Who fetches water

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adult man
2	Adult woman
3	Male child (under 15)
4	Female child (under 15)
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Adult man

2 Adult woman
3 Male child (under 15 years old)
4 Female child (under 15 years old)
7 Other, specify:

Q0508: Q0508: Toilet facilities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500B)

If respondent indicates “flush” or “pour flush”, probe:
Where does it flush to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Flush/pour to piped sewage system
2	Flush/pour to septic tank
3	Flush/pour to pit latrine
4	Flush/pour to other location
5	Flush/pour to unknown
6	Ventilation improved pit latrine
7	Pit with slab
8	Pit witout slap/open
9	Composting toilet
10	Bucket
11	Hanging toilet/latrine
12	No facilities (bush, field)
87	Other, specify
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system
2 Flush/pour flush to septic tank
3 Flush/pour flush to pit latrine
4 Flush/pour flush to other location
5 Flush/pour flush to unknown place/not sure
6 Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)

7 Pit latrine with slab
8 Pit latrine without slab/open pit
9 Composting toilet
10 Bucket latrine
11 Hanging toilet/hanging latrine
12 No facilities or bush or field .....è Q510
87 Other, specify:

Q0509: Q0509: Toilet shared?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you share this facility with other households?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable (NA)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 =Yes
2= No

Q0510: Q0510: Cooking fuel

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
1	Gas

2	Electricity
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal, charcoal
5	Wood
6	Agricultural residue
7	Animal dung
8	Shrubs, grass
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Gas .....è Q601
2 Electricity èQ601
3 Kerosene/paraffin èQ601
4 Coal/Charcoal
5 Wood
6 Agriculture/crop
7 Animal dung
8 Shrubs/grass
87 Other, specify:

Q0511: Q0511: Food cooked on?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In this household, is food cooked on an open fire, an open or closed stove?

INTERVIEWER: indicate main type.
Use pictorials in Appendix A0500C.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Open fire
2 Open stove
3 Closed stove
7 Other, specify:

Q0512: Q0512: Fire/stove have chimney or hood?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does the fire/stove have a chimney, hood or neither?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chimney
2	Hood
3	Neither
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Chimney
2 Hood
3 Neither

Q0513: Q0513: Where cooking usually done?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where is cooking usually done?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In room used for living or sleeping
2	In separate room used as kitchen

3	In separate building used as kitchen
4	Outdoor
7	Other, specify
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 In a room used for living or sleeping
2 In a separate room used as kitchen
3 In a separate building used as kitchen
4 Outdoor
7 Other, specify:

S0600_HH_B: S0600: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

S0600_MM_B: S0600: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

S0600_HH_E: S0600: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

S0600_MM_E: S0600: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

Q0601: Q0601: Family

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, has anyone in the household received any financial or in-kind support from your family (children, siblings or parents) and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Help from family received
2	Help not received from family
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No..... èQ0604
8 Don't know..... è Q0604

Q0602AA: Q0602aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

1 Yes
2 No - b
8 DK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
If Yes, è Column B.

If no è skip to next Q

Q0602AB: Q0602aB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

8 DK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

Q0602BA: Q0602bA: Food, land, livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

1 Yes
2 No ---c
8 DK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
If Yes, è Column B.
If no è skip to next Q

Q0602BB: Q0602bB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

8 DK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

Q0602CA: Q0602cA: HH chores, personal care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

1 Yes

2 No to Q0603
8 DK

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
If Yes, è Column B.
If no è skip to next Q

Q0602CB: Q0602cB: Hours per week

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

Average hours per week
-8 Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

Q0603: Q0603: Rely on support?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Keeping the support you just identified in mind, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?

1 Yes
2 No
8 Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

Q0604: Q0604: Support from community?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from any clubs, or groups in your community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Help from community received
2	No community help received
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q0607
8 Don't know.....Q0607

Q0605AA: Q0605aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to b
8 DK

Q0605AB: Q0605aB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

8 Don't know

Q0605BA: Q0605bA: Food, land, livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to c
8 DK

Q0605BB: Q0605bB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
8 Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

Q0605CA: Q0605cA: HH chores, personal care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to Q0606
8 DK

Q0605CB: Q0605cB: Hours per week

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT

Average hours per week
-8 Don't know

Q0606: Q0606: Rely on support?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Keeping in mind what you just described from your community, do you consider this support as income that the household can count on in the future?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No
8 Don't know

Q0607: Q0607: Support from government?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from the government?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes

2 No.....Q0610
8 don't know..... .Q0610

Q0608AA: Q0608aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
f Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

1 Yes
2 No to b
8 DK

Q0608AB: Q0608aB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0608BA: Q0608bA: Food, land, livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to Q0609

Q0608BB: Q0608bB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household receive?

LITERAL QUESTION
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0609: Q0609: Rely on support

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Keeping in mind what you just described from the government, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No
8 don't know

Q0610: Q0610: Support provided?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, moving away from assistance your household received, we would like to find out what financial and in-kind assistance you or other members of your household provided in the last 12 months to others who do not live with you.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, has your household provided any financial or in-kind support to any of your children, grandchildren and/or other relatives (and those of your spouse) who do not live in this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Help to family provided
2	No help to family provided
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no.....Q0612
8 Don't know.....Q0612

Q0611AA: Q0611aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)?

A.
If Yes, ... Column B
If no .....skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

Q0611AB: Q0611aB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0611BA: Q0611bA: Food, land, livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 YES
2 NO to c
8 DK

Q0611BB: Q0611bB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Q0611b. Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0611CA: Q0611cA: HH chores, personal care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 YES
2 NO to Q0612
8 DK

Q0611CB: Q0611cB: Hours per week

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Average hours per week
-8 Don't know

Q0612: Q0612: Support provided?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 39 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, has your household provided financial or in-kind support to any other kin, neighbours, or community members/groups?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Help to community/neighbors provided
2	No help to community/neighbors provided
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No ----------Q0614

8 Don't know...--------- Q0614

Q0613AA: Q0613aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to b
8 DK

Q0613AB: Q0613aB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0613BA: Q0613bA: Food, land, livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to c
8 DK

Q0613BB: Q0613bB: Amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0613CA: Q0613cA: HH chores, personal care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 Noto Q0614
8 DK

Q0613CB: Q0613cB: Hours per week

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
What type of support did your household give?

LITERAL QUESTION
Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

QUESTION POST TEXT
average hours per week
-8 Don't know

Q0614: Q0614: Help with health care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, did you or someone in your household provide help to a relative or friend (adult or child), because this person has a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and weak?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no----------Q0701

Q0615AA: Q0615a: Personal care Y/N

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no to b
8 DK

Q0615AB: Q0615a: Personal ave hrs/wk

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating?
About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
average hours/ week
-8 Don't know

Q0615BA: Q0615b: Medical care Y/N

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no to c
8 DK

Q0615BB: Q0615b: Medical ave hrs/wk

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines?
About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
average hours/ week
-8 Don't know

Q0615CA: Q0615c: Watching over Y/N

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 DK

Q0615CB: Q0615c: Watching ave hrs/wk

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

LITERAL QUESTION
Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others?
About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
average hours/ week
-8 Don't know

S0700_HH_B: S0700: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0700_MM_B: S0700: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 50 Format: Numeric

S0700_HH_E: S0700: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0700_MM_E: S0700: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 15 - 55 Format: Numeric

Q0701: q0701:Asset#1 TV

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
permanent income indicators (assets)
I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

LITERAL QUESTION
How many chairs are there in your household?
(If none enter “00”)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0702: q0702:Asset#2 Tables

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
permanent income indicators (assets)
I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

LITERAL QUESTION
How many tables are there in your household?
(If none enter “00”)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0703: q0703:Asset#3 Cars

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

permanent income indicators (assets)
I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

LITERAL QUESTION
How many cars are there in your household?
(If none enter “00”)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q0704: q0704:Asset#4 Electricity

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
permanent income indicators (assets)
I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your home have electricity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

Q0705: q0705:Asset#5 Bicycle

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A bicycle

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0706: q0706:Asset#6 Clock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A clock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0707: q0707:Asset#7 Bucket

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A bucket?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0708: q0708:Asset#8 Washing machine

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A cot / bed / mattress?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0709: q0709:Asset#9 Dishwasher

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A dishwasher?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0710: q0710:Asset#10 Refrigerator/freezer

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A refrigerator?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0711: q0711:Asset#11 Fixed-line telephone

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A fixed-line telephone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0712: q0712:Asset#12 Mobile telephone

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A mobile / cellular telephone?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0713: q0713:Asset#13 Radio

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A television?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0714: q0714:Asset#14 Computer

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A computer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0715: q0715:Asset#15 Donkey cart/push truck

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A radio / tape or CD player?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0716: q0716:Asset#16 Motorcycle

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Livestock (cattle only)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0717: q0718:Asset#18 Livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A sewing machine?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0718: q0718:Asset#18 Livestock

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A moped / scooter / motorcycle?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0719: q0719:Asset#19 Second home

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A bullock cart or animal drawn cart?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
8	DK

Q0720: Q0720: Land?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.
Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

LITERAL QUESTION
Land or property?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Refused

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to Q0721
8 DK

Q0720A: Q0720a: Land amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.

Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

LITERAL QUESTION
Land or property?
About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know
-9 Refused

Q0721: Q0721: Jewelry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.
Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

LITERAL QUESTION
Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items?
If Yes, to Column B
If no to skip to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Refused

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No to Q0722
8 DK

Q0721A: Q0721a: Jewelry amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.
Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

LITERAL QUESTION
Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items?
About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know
-9 Refused

Q0722: Q0722: Regular income?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In the last part of this section, I will ask about the total income for the household in the last 12 months (previous to today) from paid work or other sources. I would like to know about all sources of income. I know it may be difficult to calculate that figure, but please do try to give as accurate an amount as possible. Remember that all information will be kept strictly confidential. This information is important to assess overall health and well-being of people in your household compared to other similar households.

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your household have a regular source of income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, regular source
2	Yes, regular but seasonal
3	No
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Regular income over the last 12 months, meaning that the household can depend on a source to provide an income at intervals that can be used to base household budget decisions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, regular source
2 Yes, regular but seasonal
3 No

Q0723AA: Q0723aA: wages/salary

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Wages, salary from job?
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, yearly
4 No to b
8 DK

Q0723AB: Q0723aB: wages/salary (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Wages, salary from job?
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0723BA: Q0723bA: earnings

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products?
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No

8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, Yearly
4 No to c
8 DK

Q0723BB: Q0723bB: earnings (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products?
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0723CA: Q0723cA: rental income

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that

is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Income from rental of property?
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, yearly
4 No to d
8 DK

Q0723CB: Q0723cB: rental income (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Income from rental of property?
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0723DA: Q0723dA: pension

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit?
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, yearly
4 No to e
8 DK

Q0723DB: Q0723dB: pension (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 9000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit?
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0723EA: Q0723eA: interest/dividends

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)?
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, yearly
4 No to f
8 DK

Q0723EB: Q0723eB: interest (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)?
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0723FA: Q0723fA: other

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Other (specify):
f Yes, to Column B
If no to go to next Q

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, weekly
2	Yes, monthly
3	Yes, yearly
4	No

8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, weekly
2 Yes, monthly
3 Yes, yearly
4 No to Q0724

Q0723FB: Q0723fB: other (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.
Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

LITERAL QUESTION
Other (specify):
Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...
[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q0724: Q0724: Total (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 112000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
So to verify this information, your approximate total household income from ALL sources over the last 12 months is about how much?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0725: Q0725: Dependents (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many people depend on this income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: This number should include the respondent - so enter "01" if only the respondent depends on/is supported by this income.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
Number of peopl-e
-8 don't know

Q0726: Q0726: Debt or loans

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your household or any members of the household have current debt or outstanding loans?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No .....to Q0720
8 don't know

Q0726A: Q0726a: Total amount of debt or loans

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the approximate total amount of this debt or loan(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0727: Q0727: Enough?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about the income for this household, do you believe that it is enough money to cover your daily living needs and obligations?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes

2 No
8 don't know

Q0728: Q0728: Situation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Would you say your household's financial situation is...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very Good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very Bad

S0800_HH_B: S0800: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 9 Format: Numeric

S0800_MM_B: S0800: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 15 - 55 Format: Numeric

S0800_HH_E: S0800: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 10 Format: Numeric

S0800_MM_E: S0800: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Q0801A: Q0801a: 7d staple foods amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Q0801a. Staple foods (rice, pulses, cassava, pasta, potatoes, bread, crackers)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT

8 don't know

Q0801B: Q0801b: 7d meat amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Meat (beef, pork, lamb, mutton, chicken, turkey, duck, bushmeat, or other meat - fish or other seafood)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801C: Q0801c: 7d F&V amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items

produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Fruits and vegetables?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801D: Q0801d: 7d Milk & eggs amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Milk and eggs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801E: Q0801e: 7d spices & oils amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Spices and oils (salt, sugar, curry, garlic, ginger, pepper, chilli, or other - butter, lard, cooking oils (coconut oil, palm oil, vegetable oil, corn oil))?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801F: Q0801f: 7d beverages amount (non-alcoholic)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Beverages and other non-alcoholic drinks such as coffee, tea, juice, water and soft drinks.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801G: Q0801g: 7d tobacco and alcohol amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Tobacco and alcoholic beverages (including, beer, wine, spirits)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801H: Q0801h: 7d food outside HH amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Food eaten outside the dwelling (for example, at vendors, kiosks or restaurants)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0801I: Q0801i: 7d all other foods/drink amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
All other food items.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0802: Q0802: 7d food overall amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 1770 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please if you could now give us a total of how much your household spent overall on food items.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on food items overall?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0803A: Q0803a: 4-wk housing and utilities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Housing and utilities (rent, mortgage, electricity, heating/cooking fuel, water, telephone...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0803B: Q0803b: 4-wk clothing & other personal items

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Clothing (footwear, hats, shirts, pants, dresses, skirt, jackets, coats...) and other personal items (soap, shampoo, cosmetics, shaving cream...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0803C: Q0803c: 4-wk transportation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Transportation (bus fares, cab/taxi fares, vehicle repair costs, petrol...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0803D: Q0803d: 4-wk recreation & entertainment

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Recreation and entertainment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0803E: Q0803e: 4-wk all other, amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
All other goods and services?
Specify:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: See QxQ for acceptable items - do not include "big expenditure" items that would be listed as expenditures in the last 12 months (Q0811-0821)

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0804: Q0804: 4-wk professional fees

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Registration and consultation fees by doctors, nurses, or trained midwives that did not require an overnight stay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0805: Q0805: 4-wk health care traditional/alt healers

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Health care by traditional or alternative healers (use other local names)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0806: Q0806: 4-wk health care diagnostic and lab tests

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Diagnostic and laboratory tests such as X-rays or blood tests?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0807: Q0807: 4-wk health care medications

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Medications or drugs (prescription, non-prescription, traditional, homeopathic...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0808: Q0808: 4-wk dentists or dental care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Dentists or dental care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0809: Q0809: 4-wk ambulance transport

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Ambulance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0810: Q0810: 4-wk other, amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.
In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Any other health care products or services that were not included above?

Specify:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Missing
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0811: Q0811: 12mo education fees and supplies

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Education fees and supplies (tuition, course fees, books)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0812: Q0812: 12mo durable goods & appliances & furniture

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 1500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Durable goods (televisions, phones, bed sheets, towels, tools), furniture (tables, chairs, beds) and appliances (refrigerators, washing machines)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0813: Q0813: 12mo vehicles + upkeep & repair

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Vehicles (trucks, cars, motorcycles, scooters, bicycles) and upkeep/repairs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0814: Q0814: 12 mo rituals, gifts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Rituals, gifts or ceremonies (funerals, birthdays, weddings...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0815: Q0815: 12mo taxes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Taxes (property tax, vehicle tax, income tax...) and non-health related insurance (personal, vehicle, household, life...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0816: Q0816: 12mo mandatory health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION

Mandatory health insurance premiums or pre-paid health plans?*

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0817: Q0817: 12mo voluntary health insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Voluntary health insurance premiums (including, community health insurance schemes)?**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0818: Q0818: 12mo health-related items & devices

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Health-related items (prescription glasses, hearing aids, canes, prosthetic devices...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0819: Q0819: 12-mo overnight health care stay

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Costs associated with overnight stays in a hospital or health facility?

Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0820: Q0820: 12-mo costs long-term care facility

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
Costs associated with long-term care facility?

Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0821: Q0821: 12-mo all other goods & services

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

LITERAL QUESTION
All other goods and services (property, land, livestock, cleaning services, repair services...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Others

NOTES
* Examples of Mandatory include: ESIS, CGHS, RHS, DMS, ECHS, MREG, MREP, OHIE
** Examples of Voluntary include: CHIS-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Public Sector (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Private Sector (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram).

Q0822: Q0822: 12-mo current HH income

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Current income of any household members (salaries, pensions, paid benefits...)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0823: Q0823: 12-mo savings

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Savings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0824: Q0824: 12-mo insurance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Payment or reimbursement from a health insurance plan (including community health schemes)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

INCOME: permanent income continuous

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

QUINTILE_C: permanent income quintile

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q0825: Q0825: 12-mo selling items

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Sold items (land, property, furniture, livestock, jewellery…)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0826: Q0826: 12-mo family/friends

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Relatives or friends from outside the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0827: Q0827: 12-mo borrowing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Borrowed from financial institutions or agencies (microfinance schemes, banks…)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0828: Q0828: 12-mo other

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

LITERAL QUESTION
Other, specify

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 yes
2 no
8 don't know

Q0829: Q0829: Average overall monthly HH spending

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 7000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Last, we want you to think of a typical month and the expenditures for your household. We want to know an average total amount your household spends on all items in a typical month. This includes the total amount your household and all its members spent on everything, for example, clothing, transport, rent and rates, school fees, food, drink, entertainment, health care and all other expenses.

LITERAL QUESTION
In general, what is your household's average overall monthly spending?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") è SKIP TO Q0829

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 don't know

Q0901: Q0901: Someone else present?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was someone else present during the interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q0902: Q0902: Accuracy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaHHData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your evaluation of the accuracy of the informant's answers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

ID: Individual Case ID 1st wave

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Q0001: Q0001: Research Center Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 101 - 241 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Research Centre Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	China
106	India
140	Mexico
152	Russian Federation
155	South Africa
241	Ghana

Q0002: Q0002: Household ID number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 136 - 136 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household ID

Q0003: Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New interview
2	Follow-up interview from WHS
3	Retest
4	Proxy
5	Proxy validation

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= First (new) .....to Q0004
2= Second (follow-up)....to Q0004
3= Retest .....to Q0003a
4= Proxy.....to Q0004
5= Supervisor validation.to Q0003a

Q0002A: Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	HH for 18-49 year old
2	HH for 50+ year old
3	HH for 18-49 year old (Females only) (India only)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=18 to 49
2=50+

Q0008: Q0008: Rotation code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Rotation code (Circle One)

QUESTION POST TEXT
A B C D

Q0104: Q0104: Urban/Rural

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas.
1 = Urban
All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.
2 = Rural

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Don't know
9	Not Applicable

Q1000A: Q1000A: Interviewer ID number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 124 - 124 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer I.D

Q1000B: Q1000B: Contact with:

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Contact with:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Proxy respondent
3	No one
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Individual respondent
2=Proxy respondent
3=No one

Q1000C: Q1000C: Result code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: -8 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Result code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

1	Completed interview
2	Partial interview; no return
3	Contact, initial refusal
4	Contact, uncertain
5	Resistance/refusal
6	Final refusal by respondent
7	Final refusal by HH member
8	Unable to locate respondent
9	No interview; respondent ineligible
10	Language barrier
11	Vacant, residents elsewhere
12	Unsafe area or no access
13	Deceased respondent
14	Respondent in institution

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007b.

QUESTION POST TEXT
01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted - this includes interview and body measurement, performance tests and blood sample)
02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).
03=Respondent contacted-initial refusal
04=Respondent contacted-uncertain about interview
05=Resistance/refusal by respondent
06=Final refusal by respondent
07=Final refusal by other household member
08=Unable to locate respondent
09=No interview because respondent is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.
10=Language barrier
11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)
12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to respondent
13=Deceased respondent
14=Respondent in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

Q1001: Q1001: Cognitive limitations

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Does the respondent have obvious cognitive limitations that prevent him/her from being interviewed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes limitations
2	No limitations
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1= Yes
2= No

Q1002: Q1002: Memory at present

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to start by asking you some background questions before asking you questions about your health. This information is confidential and you will not be identified individually or without your consent.

One of the issues we are exploring in this study are the memory problems that some older persons can have. I know these questions may be sensitive or difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I would like to start by asking you two questions about your memory

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you best describe your memory at present? Is it very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q1003: Q1003: Memory comparison

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your memory is now better, the same or worse than it was then?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Better
2	Same
3	Worse
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Better
2 Same
3 Worse

Q1004: Q1004: Interviewer judgment

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No limitations
2	Need proxy
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 No reason to think Respondent has any cognitive limitations .

******Individual Consent form and Individual Q

2 Cognitive limitations or health problems, proxy

****Q1005

Q1005: Q1005: Proxy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
We would like to ask someone who knows the respondent a few questions about the respondent's memory and health. Who is the proxy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Non-spouse
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Spouse .....ProxyQ
2 Non-spouse----------ProxyQ

S1000_HH_B: S1000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 13 Format: Numeric

S1000_MM_B: S1000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 25 - 45 Format: Numeric

S1000_HH_E: S1000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 13 Format: Numeric

S1000_MM_E: S1000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 35 - 50 Format: Numeric

Q1006: Q1006: Household ID number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 136 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household ID

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q1007: Q1007: Respondent Number

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q1008: Q1008: Mother tongue

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your mother tongue?

By mother tongue, we mean the language you learned first, the language that you can express yourself fully in, or voluntarily identify with.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MT 1
2	MT 2
3	MT 3
4	MT 4
5	MT 5
87	Other
88	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Assamee
2 Bengali
3 English
4 Gujarati
5 Hindi
6 Kannada
7 Kashmiri
8 Konkani
9 Malayam
10 Manipuri
11 Marathi
12 Nepali
13 Oriya
14 Punjabi
15 Sindhi
16 Tamil
17 Telugu
18 Urdu
87 Other, specify:

Q1009: Q1009: Sex

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Interviewer:
Record sex of the respondent

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Male
2 Female

Q1010_DD: Q1010: DD

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What day, month and year were you born?
DD / MM / YYYY
Check birth certificate if available.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q1010_MM: Q1010: MM

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What day, month and year were you born?
DD / MM / YYYY
Check birth certificate if available.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q1010_YYYY: Q1010: YYYY

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 1941 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What day, month and year were you born?
DD / MM / YYYY
Check birth certificate if available.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q1011: Q1011: Age in YYYs

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 66 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old are you now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: This would be age at last birthday. If don't know - probe.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Age in years

Q1012: Q1012: Marital status

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your current marital status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never married
2	Currently married
3	Cohabiting
4	Separated/divorced
5	Widowed
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Never married Q1015
2 currently married Q1014
3 cohabiting Q1014
4 separated/divorced Q1013
4 widowed Q1013

Q1013: Q1013: Years sep/div/widowed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
For how many years have you been separated, divorced or widowed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: if less than 1 year, enter "00"

QUESTION POST TEXT
Number of years Q1015
8 Don't Know Q1015

Q1014: Q1014: Years married/living together

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
For how many years have you been married or living together?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: if less than 1 year, enter "00"

QUESTION POST TEXT
Number of years
-8 Don't Know

Q1015: Q1015: Ever schooled

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q1018

Q1016: Q1016: Highest level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education that you have completed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than primary
2	Completed primary
3	Completed secondary
4	Completed HS
5	Completed college/university
6	Completed post-grad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Less than primary school
2 Primary school completed
3 Secondary school completed
4 High school(or equivalent) completed
5 College/Pre-university/University completed

6 Post graduate degree completed

Q1017: Q1017: Years educated

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many years of school, including higher education have you completed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
Number of years
-8 Don't Know

Q1018: Q1018: Ethnic background/caste/tribe

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your caste or tribe?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	EG 1
2	EG 2
3	EG 3
4	EG 4
5	EG 5
6	EG 6
87	Other
88	Don't know

98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Scheduled tribe
2 Scheduled caste
3 No caste or tribe
7 Other, specify:

Q1019: Q1019: Religion

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you belong to a religious denomination?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Buddhism
3	Chinese trad religion
4	Christianity
5	Hinduism
6	Islam
7	Jainism
8	Judaism
9	Primal indigenous
10	Sikhism
87	Other
88	Don't know
97	Refused
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: allow the respondent to reply without reading categories. Clarify as needed.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 No, none
2 Buddhism
3 Chinese traditional religion
4 Christianity (including Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, other)
5 Hinduism
6 Islam

7 Jainism
8 Judaism
9 Primal indigenous (including African traditional and diasporic)
10 Sikhism
87 Other , specify:
97 Refused

Q1020: Q1020: Always here?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you always lived in this village/town/city?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes.....Q1025
2 No

Q1021: Q1021: How long?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long have you been living (continuously) in this area?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: If less than 1 year, enter “00”.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Years
-8 Don't know

Q1022: Q1022: Where lived before?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where were you living before?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Diff HH, same locality
2	Other city, same state/prov/region
3	Other rural, same state/prov/region
4	Other urban, same country
5	Other rural, same country
6	Other country
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 In a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood
2 In another city in this state
3 In another rural area in this state
4 In another city outside this state but in country
5 In another rural area outside this state but in country
6 Outside the countr

Q1023: Q1023: Where lived most adult life?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where have you lived for most of your adult life (18+ years)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Diff HH, same locality
2	Other city, same state/prov/reg
3	Other rural, same state/prov/reg
4	Other urban, same country
5	Other rural, same country
6	Other country
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 n a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood
2 In another city in this state
3 In another rural area in this state
4 In another city outside this stateoutdieut in country
5 In another rural area outside this state but in country
6 Outside the country

Q1024: Q1024: Childhood residence?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where did you live for most of your childhood (before age 10 years)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Diff HH, same locality
2	Other city, same state/prov/reg
3	Other rural, same state/prov/reg
4	Other urban, same country
5	Other rural, same country
6	Other country
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 In a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood
2 In another city in this state
3 In another rural area in this state
4 In another city outside this state but in country
5 In another rural area outside this state but in country
6 Outside the country

Q1025: Q1025: Mother ever employed?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Before we move onto the next section, I would like to ask you a few questions about your [biological] parents. I would like to know about their level of education and main occupation.

Let's start with your mother.

LITERAL QUESTION
Was your mother ever employed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes.....Q1028
2 No

Q1026: Q1026: Mother's employer?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is/was your mother's main employer over her working life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Self-employed
4	Informal employment
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public sector (Government)
2 Private sector (For profit or not for profit)
3 Self-employed
4 Informal employment

Q1027: Q1027: Mother occupation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is/was her main occupation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters

Q1028: Q1028: Mother education

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education that she completed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No formal education
1	Less than primary
2	Completed primary
3	Completed secondary
4	Completed HS
5	Completed college/univ
6	Completed post-grad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
0 No formal education
1 Less than primary school
2 Primary school completed
3 Secondary school completed
4 High school(or equivalent) completed
5 College/Pre-university/University completed
6 Post graduate degree completed
8 Don't know

Q1029: Q1029: Father ever employed?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was your father ever employed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes.....Q1032
2 No

Q1030: Q1030: Father's employer?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is/was your father's main employer over his working life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Self-employed
4	Informal employment
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public sector (Government)
2 Private sector (For profit or Not for profit)
3 Self-employed
4 Informal employment

Q1031: Q1031: Father occupation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 3429 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is/was his main occupation?
INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q1032: Q1032: Father education

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the highest level of education that he completed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No formal education
1	Less than primary
2	Completed primary
3	Completed secondary
4	Completed HS
5	Completed college/univ
6	Completed post-grad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
0 No formal education
1 Less than primary school
2 Primary school completed
3 Secondary school completed
4 High school(or equivalent) completed
5 College/pre-university/University completed
6 Post graduate degree completed
8 Don't Know

S1500_HH_B: S1500: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 13 Format: Numeric

S1500_MM_B: S1500: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 35 - 50 Format: Numeric

S1500_HH_E: S1500: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 13 Format: Numeric

S1500_MM_E: S1500: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 36 - 55 Format: Numeric

Q1501: Q1501: Ever worked

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you some questions about any work you may be doing now or have done in the past. I will ask some questions about the type and amount of your current or past work, benefits, if any, you may be receiving or have received from your work, and the reasons for why you may not be working currently.

LITERAL QUESTION
As you know, some people take jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Other people sell things, have a small business, or work on the family farm or family business. Have you ever in your life done any of these things or any type of work (not including housework)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes worked
2	Never worked
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes.....Q1502
2 No

Q1501A: Q1501a: Why not?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason that you have never worked?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Homemaker
2	Can't find work
3	Do voluntary/unpaid
4	Studies/training
5	Health/disability
6	Care of family member
7	No need
8	Spouse/family object
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Homemaker / caring for family
2 Could not find a job
3 Do voluntary work
4 In Studies / training
5 Health problems/Disabled
6 Have to take care of family member
7 Do not have the economic need
8 Parents / spouse did not let me
87 Other, specify:

Q1502: Q1502: Age started

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what age did you start working for pay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
Years of age Q1503
-8 Don't Know

Q1502A: Q1502a: How many years ago start work?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many years ago did you start working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
Years ago

Q1503: Q1503: Currently working?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you worked for at least 2 days during the last 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes working
2	Not working
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes.....Q1508
2 No

Q1504: Q1504: Main reason not working?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason you are not currently working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Homemaker
2	Can't find work
3	Do voluntary/unpaid
4	Studies/training
5	Health/disability
6	Care of family member
7	No need
8	Spouse/family object
9	Retired/too old
10	Laid off/redundant
11	Seasonal
12	Temporary time off
87	Other
88	Don't know
97	Refused
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer:

Only one answer allowed

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Homemaker / caring for family
2 Cannot find a job
3 Do voluntary work (not paid or subsistence work)
4 In studies / training
5 Health problems/Disabled
6 Have to take care of family member
7 Do not have the economic need
8 My family/spouse doesn't want me to work
9 Retired / too old to work
10 Laid off / made redundant
11 Seasonal Work Q1508
12 Vacation / sick leave / voluntary and temporary time off Q1508
87 Other, specify:

Q1505A: Q1505a: Years ago stopped work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what age did you stop working?

Q1505a. (only if Q1505 is Don't Know)
How many years ago did you stop working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
Years of age Q1506
-8 Don't Know

Q1505: Q1505:age stop working

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Age for stop working.

Q1506: Q1506: Looking for work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you actively looking for work at this time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q1508

Q1507: Q1507: Reason looking

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason that you would you like to work at present?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Need income
2	Need to be active

3	Need to feel useful
4	Help my family
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only one answer allowed - read categories if needed.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Need the income
2 Want to/need to be active
3 Want to feel useful
4 Help my family
7 Other, specify:

Q1508: Q1508: Payment type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will ask you some questions about your current work or your most recent work. Please answer these questions thinking about your current work, or if you are not working currently, think about your most recent work.

LITERAL QUESTION
Are/were you paid in cash or kind for your work or are/were you not paid at all?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	cash only
2	in kind only
3	cash and kind
4	not paid
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Cash Only
2 In Kind Only
3 Cash and Kind
4 Not Paid

Q1509: Q1509: Main job - employer

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who is/was your employer in your current/most recent MAIN job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public
2	Private
3	Self-employed
4	Informal employment
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public sector (Government)
2 Private Sector (For profit and Not for profit)
3 Self-employed
4 Informal employment

Q1510: Q1510: Main occupation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 2310 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, for your main job, what has been your main occupation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Write exactly what the respondent says - write clearly in capital letters.

Q1511: Q1511: Seasonal work?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do/did you usually work throughout the year, or do/did you work seasonally, or only once in a while for your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Work throughout year
2	Seasonally/part of year
3	Once in a while
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Work Throughout the year
2 Seasonally/Part of the year
3 Once in a while

Q1512: Q1512: Days worked/week (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 6 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
On average, how many days a week do/did you work in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
Days

Q1513: Q1513: HHs (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
On average, how many hours a day do/did you work in your main job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours

Q1514A: Q1514a: Benefit - pension

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
a. Retirement or pension

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1514B: Q1514b: Benefits - medical

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
b. Medical services/health care

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1514C: Q1514c: Benefits - food

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
c. Food or provisions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1514D: Q1514d: Benefits - cash

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
d. Cash bonuses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes
2	no
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1514E: Q1514e: Benefits - no benefits

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
e. No benefits

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	yes (no benefits)
2	no (does receive benefits - see 'f, other))
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1514F: Q1514f: Benefits - other

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?
f. Other, specify:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, specify
2	No
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q1515: Q1515: Other job?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you worked at more than one job over the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes worked other job
2	No other job
8	don't know
9	not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes

2 No

S2000_HH_B: S2000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 9 - 13 Format: Numeric

S2000_MM_B: S2000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 36 - 55 Format: Numeric

S2000_HH_E: S2000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

S2000_MM_E: S2000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q2000: Q2000: Health today

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now we will switch to questions specifically about your health. The first questions are about your overall health, including both your physical and your mental health. By difficulty in the second question, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort

or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

LITERAL QUESTION
In general, how would you rate your health today?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q2001: Q2001: Activities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild

3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extrem5e/cannot do

Q2002: Q2002: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. Let me remind you, by difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to respondent.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2003: Q2003: Vigorous activities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. Let me remind you, by difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have n vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to respondent.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2004: Q2004: Self-care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2005: Q2005: Appearance

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2006: Q2006: Time by yourself

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2007: Q2007: Bodily pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate

4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2008: Q2008: Bodily discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2009: Q2009: Difficulty b/c pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your pain?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2010: Q2010: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2011: Q2011: Learning

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty… did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2012: Q2012: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with personal relationships or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2013: Q2013: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have,n dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2014: Q2014: Friendships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2015: Q2015: Dealing with strangers

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with dealing with strangers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None

2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2016: Q2016: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2017: Q2017: Rested

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2018: Q2018: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild

3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2019: Q2019: Worry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot

Q2020: Q2020: Years ago eyes examined

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
98	Never

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: enter years or months ago. Enter "00" if less than 1 year.

QUESTION POST TEXT
years ago
-8 Don't know
98 Never

Q2021: Q2021: Visual aids

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q2022: Q2022: Visual aids

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q2023: Q2023: Visual difficulty

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme / cannot do

Q2024: Q2024: Visual difficulty

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme / cannot do

Q2025: Q2025: Sitting

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in sitting for long periods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2026: Q2026: Walking

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking 100 meters?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2027: Q2027: Standing up

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing up from sitting down?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild

3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2028: Q2028: Standing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2029: Q2029: Climbing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with climbing one flight of stairs without resting?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

9 N/A

Q2030: Q2030: Crouching

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with stooping, kneeling or crouching?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2031: Q2031: Picking up

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have picking up things with your fingers (such as picking up a coin from a table)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2032: Q2032: HH responsibilities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2033: Q2033: Activities

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2034: Q2034: Arms over shoulders

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in extending your arms above shoulder level?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2035: Q2035: Concentration

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe

5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2036: Q2036: Walking

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2037: Q2037: Washing body

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2038: Q2038: Dressing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2039: Q2039: Daily work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2040: Q2040: Carrying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2041: Q2041: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around inside your home (such as walking across a room)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2042: Q2042: Eating

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2043: Q2043: Getting up from lying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate

4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2044: Q2044: Using toilet

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2045: Q2045: Getting places

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2046: Q2046: Going out

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2047: Q2047: Emotional effect

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have In the last 30 days, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2048: Q2048: Interference with daily life

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Functioning assessment
These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do
9 N/A

Q2049: Q2049: Other aids

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Besides any vision aids (eyeglasses or contact lenses) do you use any other assistive devices (cane, walker or other) for any difficulties you experience?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

VIGNETTE_SET: Vignette Set

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Q2101A_M: Q2101: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.
[Yusuf] is able to walk distances of up to 200 metres without any problems but feels tired after walking one kilometre or climbing up more than one flight of stairs. He has no problems with day-to-day physical activities, such as carrying food from the market.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Yusuf] have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q2102A_V: Q2102: Vigorous action

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Yusuf] is able to walk distances of up to 200 metres without any problems but feels tired after walking one kilometre or climbing up more than one flight of stairs. He has no problems with day-to-day physical activities, such as carrying food from the market.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Yusuf] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2103A_D: Q2103: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Lucas] feels nervous and anxious. He worries and thinks negatively about the future, but feels better in the company of people or when doing something that really interests him. When he is alone he tends to feel useless and empty.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild

3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2104A_A: Q2104: Anxiety

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Lucas] feels nervous and anxious. He worries and thinks negatively about the future, but feels better in the company of people or when doing something that really interests him. When he is alone he tends to feel useless and empty.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2105A_M: Q2105: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Gabriel] has a lot of swelling in his legs due to his health condition. He has to make an effort to walk around his home as his legs feel heavy.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2106A_V: Q2106: Vigorous action

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Gabriel] has a lot of swelling in his legs due to his health condition. He has to make an effort to walk around his home as his legs feel heavy.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have in vigorous activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2107A_D: Q2107: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Jane] enjoys her work and social activities and is generally satisfied with her life. She gets depressed every 3 weeks for a day or two and loses interest in what she usually enjoys but is able to carry on with her day to day activities.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate

4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2108A_A: Q2108: Anxiety

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Jane] enjoys her work and social activities and is generally satisfied with her life. She gets depressed every 3 weeks for a day or two and loses interest in what she usually enjoys but is able to carry on with her day to day activities.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2109A_M: Q2109: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Margaret] does not exercise. She cannot climb stairs or do other physical activities because she is obese. She is able to

carry the groceries and do some light household work.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2110A_V: Q2110: Vigorous action

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Margaret] does not exercise. She cannot climb stairs or do other physical activities because she is obese. She is able to carry the groceries and do some light household work.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have in vigorous activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2111A_D: Q2111: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Susan] feels depressed most of the time. She weeps frequently and feels hopeless about the future. She feels that she has become a burden on others and that she would be better dead.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2112A_A: Q2112: Anxiety

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Susan] feels depressed most of the time. She weeps frequently and feels hopeless about the future. She feels that she has become a burden on others and that she would be better dead.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2113A_M: Q2113: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Mary] has no problems with walking, running or using her hands, arms and legs. She jogs 4 kilometres twice a week.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe

5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2114A_V: Q2114: Vigorous action

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Mary] has no problems with walking, running or using her hands, arms and legs. She jogs 4 kilometres twice a week.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have in vigorous activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2115A_M: Q2115: Moving around

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Abdul] is paralyzed from the neck down. He is unable to move his arms and legs or to shift body position. He is confined to bed

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have with moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2116A_V: Q2116: Vigorous action

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Abdul] is paralyzed from the neck down. He is unable to move his arms and legs or to shift body position. He is confined to bed

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have in vigorous activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2117A_D: Q2117: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Samson] loves life and is happy all the time. He never worries or gets upset about anything and deals with things as they come.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Samson] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2118A_A: Q2118: Anxiety

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Samson] loves life and is happy all the time. He never worries or gets upset about anything and deals with things as they come.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Samson] have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2119A_D: Q2119: Depression

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Scholastica] has already had five admissions into the hospital because she has attempted suicide twice in the past year and has harmed herself on three other occasions. She is very distressed every day for the most part of the day, and sees no hope of things ever getting better. She is thinking of trying to end her life again.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2120A_A: Q2120: Anxiety

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Scholastica] has already had five admissions into the hospital because she has attempted suicide twice in the past year and has harmed herself on three other occasions. She is very distressed every day for the most part of the day, and sees no hope of things ever getting better. She is thinking of trying to end her life again.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with worry or anxiety?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2101B_R: Q2101: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background
[Elizabeth] has difficulty climbing up and down the stairs and walking. She is not able to go out as much as she would like to but has many friends who come and visit her at home. Her friends find her a source of great comfort.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2102B_C: Q2102: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2103B_P: Q2103: Body pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Markus] has pain in his knees, elbows, wrists and fingers, and the pain is present almost all the time. It gets worse during the first half of the day. Although medication helps, he feels uncomfortable when moving around, holding and lifting things.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Markus] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate

4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2104B_D: Q2104: Discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Markus] has pain in his knees, elbows, wrists and fingers, and the pain is present almost all the time. It gets worse during the first half of the day. Although medication helps, he feels uncomfortable when moving around, holding and lifting things.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Markus] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2105B_R: Q2105: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Nobu] is blind and lives in a remote rural area. His family does not allow him to leave the house because they fear he will get hurt. His family tells him that he is a burden to them. Their criticism upsets him and he cries.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2106B_C: Q2106: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Nobu] is blind and lives in a remote rural area. His family does not allow him to leave the house because they fear he will get hurt. His family tells him that he is a burden to them. Their criticism upsets him and he cries.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2107B_P: Q2107: Body pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Laura] has a headache once a month that is relieved one hour after taking a pill. During the headache she can carry on with her day to day affairs.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Laura] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate

4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2108B_D: Q2108: Discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Laura] has a headache once a month that is relieved one hour after taking a pill. During the headache she can carry on with her day to day affairs.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Laura] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2109B_P: Q2109: Body pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Isabelle] has pain that radiates down her right arm and wrist during her day at work. This is slightly relieved in the evenings

when she is no longer working on her computer

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Isabelle] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2110B_D: Q2110: Discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Isabelle] has pain that radiates down her right arm and wrist during her day at work. This is slightly relieved in the evenings when she is no longer working on her computer

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Isabelle] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2111B_R: Q2111: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[John] gets on well with the people he knows but has no close friends. He has not spoken to his mother in 5 years and does not want to see her. Because of this tension, his family usually excludes him from family gatherings.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [John] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2112B_C: Q2112: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[John] gets on well with the people he knows but has no close friends. He has not spoken to his mother in 5 years and does not want to see her. Because of this tension, his family usually excludes him from family gatherings.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did John] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2113B_R: Q2113: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Amala] suffered a stroke three months ago. Her friends do not come and visit anymore as Amala cannot communicate with them. She is constantly upset and shouts at her family members which cause them to avoid her.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Amala] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate

4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2114B_C: Q2114: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Amala] suffered a stroke three months ago. Her friends do not come and visit anymore as Amala cannot communicate with them. She is constantly upset and shouts at her family members which cause them to avoid her.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Amala] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2115B_P: Q2115: Body pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Nadia] cannot remember when she last felt pain as this has not happened for the last several years now. She does not experience any pain even after hard physical labor or exercise.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Nadia] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2116B_D: Q2116: Discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Nadia] cannot remember when she last felt pain as this has not happened for the last several years now. She does not experience any pain even after hard physical labor or exercise.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Nadia] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2117B_R: Q2117: Relationships

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Charles] can join in any community activities that interest him, whenever he wants to, without any restrictions. He gets on well with everybody and enjoys meeting new people.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...[Charles] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild

3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2118B_C: Q2118: Conflicts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Charles] can join in any community activities that interest him, whenever he wants to, without any restrictions. He gets on well with everybody and enjoys meeting new people.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did…Charles] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2119B_P: Q2119: Body pains

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

[Steve] has pain in the neck radiating to the arms that is not relieved by any medicines or other treatment. The pain is sharp at all times and keeps him awake most of the night. During the day the pain has made him completely incapacitated. It has necessitated complete confinement to the bed and often makes him think of ending his life.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Steve] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2120B_D: Q2120: Discomfort

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Steve] has pain in the neck radiating to the arms that is not relieved by any medicines or other treatment. The pain is sharp at all times and keeps him awake most of the night. During the day the pain has made him completely incapacitated. It has necessitated complete confinement to the bed and often makes him think of ending his life.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Steve] have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2101C_S: Q2101: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.
[Damien] wakes up almost once every hour during the night. When he wakes up in the night, it takes around 15 minutes for him to go back to sleep. In the morning he does not feel well-rested and feels slow and tired all day.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Damien] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2102C_E: Q2102: Energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.
[Damien] wakes up almost once every hour during the night. When he wakes up in the night, it takes around 15 minutes for him to go back to sleep. In the morning he does not feel well-rested and feels slow and tired all day.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Damien] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2103C_P: Q2103: Person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Antonio] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize shapes and colours from across 20 metres but misses out the fine details

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing a person he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2104C_O: Q2104: Object

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Antonio] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize shapes and colours from across 20 metres but misses out the fine details

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild

3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2105C_S: Q2105: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Rupa] has no trouble falling asleep at night and does not wake up during the night, but every morning she finds it difficult to wake up. She uses an alarm clock but falls back asleep after the alarm goes off. She is late to work on four out of five days and feels tired in the mornings.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Rupa] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2106C_E: Q2106: Energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Rupa] has no trouble falling asleep at night and does not wake up during the night, but every morning she finds it difficult to wake up. She uses an alarm clock but falls back asleep after the alarm goes off. She is late to work on four out of five days and feels tired in the mornings.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Rupa] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2107C_P: Q2107: Person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Jennifer] only reads if the text is in very large print, such as 10 lines per page. Otherwise she does not read anything. Even

when people are close to her, she sees them blurred.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2108C_O: Q2108: Object

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Jennifer] only reads if the text is in very large print, such as 10 lines per page. Otherwise she does not read anything. Even when people are close to her, she sees them blurred.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2109C_P: Q2109: Person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Norman] needs a magnifying glass to read small print and look at details on pictures. He also takes a while to recognize objects if they are too far from him

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2110C_O: Q2110: Object

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Norman] needs a magnifying glass to read small print and look at details on pictures. He also takes a while to recognize objects if they are too far from him

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2111C_S: Q2111: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Noemi] falls asleep easily at night, but two nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. On these days she is exhausted at work and cannot concentrate on her job.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Noemi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None

2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2112C_E: Q2112: Energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Noemi] falls asleep easily at night, but two nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. On these days she is exhausted at work and cannot concentrate on her job.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Noemi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2113C_P: Q2113: Person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Hector] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize familiar people's faces all the time and picks out most details in pictures from across 20 metres.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2114C_O: Q2114: Object

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Hector] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize familiar people's faces all the time and picks out most details in pictures from across 20 metres.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2115C_S: Q2115: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Carmen] takes about two hours every night to fall asleep. She wakes up once or twice a night feeling panicked and takes more than one hour to fall asleep again. Three to four nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. She is fatigued all day, every day and misses work several times a week. She cannot take part in sports or social activities

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Carmen] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2116C_E: Q2116: Energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Carmen] takes about two hours every night to fall asleep. She wakes up once or twice a night feeling panicked and takes more than one hour to fall asleep again. Three to four nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. She is fatigued all day, every day and misses work several times a week. She cannot take part in sports or social activities

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Carmen] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (e.g. feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2117C_P: Q2117: Person

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Annette] cannot detect any movement close to the eyes or even the presence of a light.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2118C_O: Q2118: Object

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Annette] cannot detect any movement close to the eyes or even the presence of a light.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2119C_S: Q2119: Sleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Hamadi] falls asleep every night within five minutes of going to bed. He sleeps soundly during the whole night and wakes up in the morning feeling well-rested and feels full of energy all day.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hamadi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2120C_E: Q2120: Energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Hamadi] falls asleep every night within five minutes of going to bed. He sleeps soundly during the whole night and wakes up in the morning feeling well-rested and feels full of energy all day.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Hamadi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2101D_C: Q2101: Care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I

have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.
[Anne] takes twice as long as others to put on and take off clothes, but needs no help with this. Although it requires an effort, she is able to bathe and groom herself, though less frequently than before. She does not require help with feeding.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2102D_A: Q2102: Appear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.
I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.
[Anne] takes twice as long as others to put on and take off clothes, but needs no help with this. Although it requires an effort, she is able to bathe and groom herself, though less frequently than before. She does not require help with feeding.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2103D_M: Q2103: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Rama] can find her way around the neighborhood and know where her own belongings are kept, but struggles to remember how to get to a place she has only visited once or twice. She is keen to learn new recipes but finds that she often makes mistakes and has to reread several times before she is able to do them properly.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Rama] have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate

4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2104D_L: Q2104: Learn

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Rama] can find her way around the neighborhood and know where her own belongings are kept, but struggles to remember how to get to a place she has only visited once or twice. She is keen to learn new recipes but finds that she often makes mistakes and has to reread several times before she is able to do them properly.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did did [Rama] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2105D_M: Q2105: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Theo] cannot concentrate for more than 15 minutes and has difficulty paying attention to what is being said to him. Whenever he starts a task, he never manages to finish it and often forgets what he was doing. He is able to learn the names of people he meets but cannot be trusted to follow directions to a store by himself.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2106D_L: Q2106: Learn

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Theo] cannot concentrate for more than 15 minutes and has difficulty paying attention to what is being said to him. Whenever he starts a task, he never manages to finish it and often forgets what he was doing. He is able to learn the names of people he meets but cannot be trusted to follow directions to a store by himself.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild

3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2107D_C: Q2107: Care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Sandra] lives on her own and has no relatives or friends nearby. Because of her arthritis, she is house-bound. She often stays all day in the same clothes that she has slept in, as changing clothes is too painful. A neighbour helps her wash herself

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2108D_A: Q2108: Appear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Sandra] lives on her own and has no relatives or friends nearby. Because of her arthritis, she is house-bound. She often stays all day in the same clothes that she has slept in, as changing clothes is too painful. A neighbour helps her wash herself

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2109D_M: Q2109: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Malcolm] can concentrate while watching TV, reading a magazine or playing a game of cards or chess. He can learn new variations in these games with small effort. Once a week he forgets where his keys or glasses are, but finds them within five minutes.

LITERAL QUESTION

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2110D_L: Q2110: Learn

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Malcolm] can concentrate while watching TV, reading a magazine or playing a game of cards or chess. He can learn new variations in these games with small effort. Once a week he forgets where his keys or glasses are, but finds them within five minutes.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have in learning a new task (learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2111D_C: Q2111: Care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Mohamed] requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating. He occasionally suffers from back pain and when this happens he needs help with bathing and dressing. He always keeps himself tidy

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing himself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2112D_A: Q2112: Appear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Mohamed] requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating. He occasionally suffers from back pain and when this happens he needs help with bathing and dressing. He always keeps himself tidy

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have in taking care of and maintaining his general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2113D_C: Q2113: Care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Helena] pays a lot of attention to the way she looks. She requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Helena] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate

4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2114D_A: Q2114: Appear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Helena] pays a lot of attention to the way she looks. She requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Helena] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy etc)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2115D_C: Q2115: Care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Manjima] is quadriplegic and must be washed, groomed, dressed and fed by somebody else.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2116D_A: Q2116: Appear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Manjima] is quadriplegic and must be washed, groomed, dressed and fed by somebody else.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (e.g. grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2117D_M: Q2117: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Sanjeev] is very quick to learn new skills at his work. He can pay attention to the task at hand for long uninterrupted periods of time. He can remember names of people, addresses, phone numbers and such details that go back several years.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe

5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2118D_L: Q2118: Learn

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Sanjeev] is very quick to learn new skills at his work. He can pay attention to the task at hand for long uninterrupted periods of time. He can remember names of people, addresses, phone numbers and such details that go back several years.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2119D_M: Q2119: Memory

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Saurabh] does not recognize even close relatives and gets lost when he leaves the house unaccompanied. Even when

prompted, he shows no recollection of events or recognition of relatives. It is impossible for him to acquire any new knowledge as even simple instructions leave him confused.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have with concentrating or remembering things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

Q2120D_L: Q2120: Learn

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Saurabh] does not recognize even close relatives and gets lost when he leaves the house unaccompanied. Even when prompted, he shows no recollection of events or recognition of relatives. It is impossible for him to acquire any new knowledge as even simple instructions leave him confused.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Mild
3	Moderate
4	Severe
5	Extreme

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 None
2 Mild
3 Moderate
4 Severe
5 Extreme/Cannot do

S2500_HH_B: S2500: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 15 Format: Numeric

S2500_MM_B: S2500: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20 - 20 Format: Numeric

S2500_HH_E: S2500: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 12 - 16 Format: Numeric

S2500_MM_E: S2500: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 10 Format: Numeric

Q2501_S: Q2501: Systolic (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 133 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
First I would like to measure your blood pressure and pulse rate. Stay seated, and once I put this on your wrist keep it steady and at the level of your heart. We will need to take the blood pressure reading three times. It will squeeze your wrist a bit, but won't hurt. Relax.

INTERVIEWER: respondent should remain seated. Demonstrate to the respondent how to hold their arm while the machine is measuring. Place the monitoring device on the wrist and have the respondent hold it at heart level against his/her chest. When the device is in the correct position and respondent is relaxed, press the button to start. Check to make sure it is working. Collect the blood pressure and pulse 3 times with one minute between each measurement. You do not need to remove the device between measurements.

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 1 Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

description

DEFINITION
Before we ask you more questions, this time about your own health and well-being, we would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight and height. We'll also ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status.

Q2501_D: Q2501: Diastolic (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 76 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 1 Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

Q2501A_P: Q2501a: Pulse (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 1 Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax. Wait for one minute before time 2. Do not ask the respondent questions. Use this time for quality control checks.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Okay, now we can get your second measurement for your blood pressure

Q2502_S: Q2502: Systolic (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 125 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 2 Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

Q2502_D: Q2502: Diastolic (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 73 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 2 Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

Q2502A_P: Q2502a: Pulse (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 2 Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Again, remind the respondent to relax. Meanwhile, when waiting to take the third measurement, you can locate and measure out a 4 metre length to prepare for the vision test and timed walk.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Okay, now we can get your third measurement for your blood pressure.

Q2503_S: Q2503: Systolic (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 120 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 3 Systolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

Q2503_D: Q2503: Diastolic (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 3 Diastolic

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

Q2503A_P: Q2503a: Pulse (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time 3 Pulse rate

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: For the following questions about height and weight, probe if needed to get the respondent's best estimate or guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Now that we have your blood pressure measured, can you please tell us:

Q2504: Q2504: Self-reported height

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 154 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your height in centimeters?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q2505: Q2505: Self-reported weight

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 62 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your weight in kilograms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know

Q25XX: Q25xx: Filter for Q2506-Q2513

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
NTERVIEWER: Can respondent stand up, yes or no?

1 Yes.....Q2514
2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

Q2506: Q2506: True height (cm)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 147.300003051758 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead.

LITERAL QUESTION
Measured height
in centimetres

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Refused
998	Not able

QUESTION POST TEXT
997 Refused
998 Not able

Q2507: Q2507: True weight (kg)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 30 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now we want to measure your weight - could you please keep your shoes off and step on this scale. We will also measure your waist and hips using a tape measure.

LITERAL QUESTION
Measured weight
In kilograms

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Refused
998	Not able

QUESTION POST TEXT
997 Refused
998 Not able

Q2508: Q2508: WC centimeters

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 71 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Waist circumference

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Refused
998	Not able

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: identify the top of the hip bone - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

QUESTION POST TEXT
997 Refused
998 Not able

Q2509: Q2509: HC centimeters

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 72 - 998 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Hip circumference

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Refused
998	Not able

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: measure at the maximum circumference of the hips - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

QUESTION POST TEXT
997 Refused
998 Not able

Q2510: Q2510: Normal walk

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I am going to observe how you normally walk. If you use a cane or other walking aid and would be more comfortable with it, then you may use it. This is the walking course. I want you to walk to the other end of the course at your usual speed, just as if you were walking down the street to go to the store. Walk all the way past the other end of the tape before you stop. I will walk with you.

LITERAL QUESTION
Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, refused
3	Cannot walk
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.
When I want you to start, I will say: “Ready, begin.”

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No, refused
3 No, cannot walk, even with support Q2514

Q2511: Q2511: 4 m. time

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 4.90000009536743 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time at 4 metres

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q2512: Q2512: Rapid walk

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want to repeat the walk. This time, however, I would like you to walk at a rapid pace, as fast as you safely can, and go all the way past the other end of the course I marked out for you.

LITERAL QUESTION
Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
When I want you to start, I will say: “Ready, begin.”

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No, refused/unable Q2514

Q2513: Q2513: 4 m. time rapid

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 2.90000009536743 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Time at 4 metres

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q2514: Q2514: Distance vision left eye

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0.629999995231628 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
To measure acuity in the left eye, the right eye is covered with right palm or an eye patch and the subject is asked to respond to each "E" in a row slowly, row by row, with your guidance. Only one reading of a given "E" is allowed. When the subject has difficulty, he or she is encouraged to guess. Responses can be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right) or the respondent can indicate with a finger like in the training video.
The right eye can then be tested in the same way. Visual acuity in each eye can be recorded as explained in the Interviewers Manual.

LITERAL QUESTION
Distance Vision - Left Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Invite the respondent to sit again - in a chair positioned so that the respondent's head will be 4 meters from the eye chart. Make sure the person does not lean in closer to the chart during the test.
Distance vision
INTERVIEWER: Start with the distance vision chart - using the 4 metres measured out for the timed walk. If the respondent makes more than 2 errors in one row, and reads all letters in the row, their result is read as the previous row. Select and record the result from the column labeled "DECIMAL" on the left side of the chart.

description

DEFINITION
We are now going to test your distance vision and near vision.

Q2515: Q2515: Distance vision right eye

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0.400000005960464 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now cover your left eye with left hand so we can test your right eye.
Please read

LITERAL QUESTION
Distance Vision - Right Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Not applicable

Q2516: Q2516: Near vision left eye

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0.200000002980232 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, now we would like to test your near vision - starting again with your left eye - please cover your right eye with your right hand. Indicate if the "E" is facing Up, Down, Left or Right. Please read....

LITERAL QUESTION
Near Vision - Left Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Have the person place the end of the cord attached to the near vision chart between forefinger and middle finger. Then place the palm over the eye with the same hand. The free hand is used to hold the chart. Responses will be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right).

Q2517: Q2517: Near vision right eye

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 0.25 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now cover your left eye with left hand so we can test your right eye.
Please read....

LITERAL QUESTION
Near Vision - Right Eye

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9	Not applicable

Q2518: Q2518: Pain/surgery on left?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
FILTER: If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms, answer 1=yes to Q2518 and Q2519, then è skip to Q2525. Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size.

We are now going to test the strength in your hands.

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your left hand or wrist?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes ... Do not test Left hand
2 No

Q2519: Q2519: Pain/surgery on right?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your right hand or wrist?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes ... Do not test Left hand
2 No

Q2520: Q2520: Dominant hand

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?
Dominant Hand - Check one answer. If a respondent is ambidextrous, the hand that is used for signing/writing is considered the dominant hand.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Right hand
2	Left hand
3	Ambidextrous
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Left
2 Right
3 Use both the same

Q2521: Q2521: Left 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

LITERAL QUESTION
First test left hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
Then grab the two pieces of metal together like this.
INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.
I will ask you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand.
If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

When I say "squeeze", squeeze as hard as you can.

Interviewer: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. When he or she begins, say: Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

QUESTION POST TEXT
97 Refused Q2523

Q2522: Q2522: Left 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Second test left hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused

QUESTION POST TEXT
kilograms

Q2523: Q2523: Right 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

LITERAL QUESTION
First test right hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

Q2524: Q2524: Right 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

LITERAL QUESTION
Second test right hand

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Refused

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

Q2525: Q2525: Recall 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words recalled correctly Trial 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2526: Q2526: Forgot 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2527: Q2527: Substitute 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words substituted Trial 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2528: Q2528: Recall 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me.
Number of words recalled correctly Trial 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2529: Q2529: Forgot 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2530: Q2530: Substitute 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words substituted Trial 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2531: Q2531: Recall 3

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember.
Number of words recalled correctly Trial 3

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2532: Q2532: Forgot 3

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 3

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2533: Q2533: Substitute 3

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of words substituted Trial 3

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

Q2534: Q2534: Total score - forwards

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I am going to say some numbers to you. Listen carefully, and when I am through, say them right after me. I want you to repeat each set of numbers exactly as I say them to you. For example, if I said "1-2", you would say...?

LITERAL QUESTION
Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2)
(Maximum = 9 points)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Failed (score of 0)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: For the following tests, digits forward and backward, say the digits at the rate of one per second, not grouped. Let the pitch of your voice drop with the last digit of each series. In any series if the subject fails Trial 1 - give Trial 2 of the same series, then proceed to the next series if the respondent responds correctly. Trial 2 is only given if Trial 1 is failed.
INTERVIEWER: Wait for correct response "1-2". If correct, start with Series 3. If response is incorrect, provide the correct response and attempt once more with another example. Okay, let's try another example, repeat after me, "5-3". If correct, continue. If not correct - mark "0" in Q2534 and è skip to Verbal Fluency (Q2536).

Q2535: Q2535: Total score - backwards

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, I am going to say more numbers, but this time when I stop, I want you to say them to me backwards.
For example, if I said 1-7, what would you say?

LITERAL QUESTION
Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2)
(Maximum = 8 points)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Failed (score of 0)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Wait for subject to say 7-1. If response is correct, start with Series 2. If respondent does not reply correctly or fails to understand, give the correct answer and another example, saying Remember, you are to say them backwards. Try this, "3-8". If response is correct, continue. If fails second example, mark "0" in Q2535 and skip to Verbal Fluency (Q2536).

Q2536: Q2536: Total score - animals

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now we are going to ask you to think of animals and name as many as you can. I am going to give you one minute and I want to see how many animals you can name.

LITERAL QUESTION
Total score (number of animals named correctly)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: See Interviewers Manual instructions about what is acceptable and what is not. If respondent stops before the end of the minute, encourage them to try to name more animals. If there is a silence of about 15 seconds, prompt them to continue or repeat the basic instructions.

Ready? Start:
INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.

INTERVIEWER: SAY “FINE” OR “GOOD” when completed the one minute.

Q2537: Q2537: Errors - animals

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now we are going to ask you to think of animals and name as many as you can. I am going to give you one minute and I want to see how many animals you can name.

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of errors
INTERVIEWER: errors include anything that is not an animal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: See Interviewers Manual instructions about what is acceptable and what is not. If respondent stops before the end of the minute, encourage them to try to name more animals. If there is a silence of about 15 seconds, prompt them to continue or repeat the basic instructions.

Ready? Start:
INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.

INTERVIEWER: SAY “FINE” OR “GOOD” when completed the one minute.

Q2538_1: Q2538: Lung function/FVC

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.469999998807907 - 1.77999997138977 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2538_2: Q2538: Lung function/FVC

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.370000004768372 - 1.69000005722046 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2538_3: Q2538: Lung function/FVC

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1.07000005245209 - 1.54999995231628 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2539_1: Q2539: Lung function/FEV1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.159999996423721 - 1.30999994277954 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2539_2: Q2539: Lung function/FEV1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.259999990463257 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2539_3: Q2539: Lung function/FEV1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.509999990463257 - 0.540000021457672 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2540_1: Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 34 - 73.5999984741211 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2540_2: Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 59.2000007629395 - 70.3000030517578 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2540_3: Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 34.7999992370605 - 47.7000007629395 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2541_1: Q2541: Lung function/PEF

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.209999993443489 - 1.78999996185303 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2541_2: Q2541: Lung function/PEF

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.689999997615814 - 1.14999997615814 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2541_3: Q2541: Lung function/PEF

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.560000002384186 - 0.939999997615814 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2542_1: Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.140000000596046 - 1.03999996185303 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2542_2: Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.189999997615814 - 0.800000011920929 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2542_3: Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0.300000011920929 - 0.519999980926514 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2543_1: Q2543: Lung function/FET

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 3.61999988555908 - 4.57999992370605 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2543_2: Q2543: Lung function/FET

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2.27999997138977 - 5.21999979019165 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2543_3: Q2543: Lung function/FET

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 4.44000005722046 - 5.90000009536743 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.
INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.
We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

Q2544: Q2544: Words recalled

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words recalled correctly

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

Q2545: Q2545: Words forgotten

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words that respondent failed to recall

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

Q2546: Q2546: Words substituted

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall
I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

LITERAL QUESTION
Number of words substituted

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

Q2547: Q2547: Blood test consent

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to get your consent/agreement to give a blood sample. We will only prick your finger to get blood. If you decide not to have the test done, it is your right and we will respect your decision and continue with the other parts of the survey.

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERVIEWER: Indicate whether the respondent agrees or not.
1 Respondent agrees to provide blood sample
2 Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample ..... Next section

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Resp. agrees
2	Does not agree
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: go to the INFORMED CONSENT FORM FOR BLOOD SAMPLE

Q2548: Q2548: Blood sample obtained?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I would like to get your consent/agreement to give a blood sample. We will only prick your finger to get blood. If you decide not to have the test done, it is your right and we will respect your decision and continue with the other parts of the survey.

LITERAL QUESTION
INTERVIEWER: circle one
1 Blood sample obtained
2 Blood sample NOT obtained

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood sample obtained
2	Not obtained
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: go to the INFORMED CONSENT FORM FOR BLOOD SAMPLE

S3000_HH_B: S3000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 13 Format: Numeric

S3000_MM_B: S3000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 55 Format: Numeric

S3000_HH_E: S3000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S3000_MM_E: S3000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 15 Format: Numeric

Q3001: Q3001: Ever used tobacco?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would now like to ask you some questions about your habits, health behaviours and awareness about health. This includes things like smoking, drinking alcohol, eating enough fruits and vegetables as part of your diet and your levels of physical activity. I will start with questions about smoking habits.

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q3002: Q3002: Currently use tobacco?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, daily
2	Yes, not daily
3	Not at all
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, daily
2 Yes, but not daily Q3005
3 No, not at all Q3005

Q3003Y: Q3003a: Years (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't Know

Q3003M: Q3003a: Months (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't Know

Q3004A: Q3004a: Manufact. cigarettes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Manufactured cigarettes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3004B: Q3004b: Hand-rolled cigarettes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Hand-rolled cigarettes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3004C: Q3004c: Pipes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Pipefuls of tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3004D: Q3004d: Cigars etc.

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, bidis

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3004E: Q3004e: Smokeless tobacco

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Smokeless tobacco

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3004F: Q3004f: Other tobacco

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

LITERAL QUESTION
Other, specify:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3005: Q3005: Past use tobacco

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q3006: Q3006: Age stop tobacco

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How old were you when you stopped smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

Q3006Y: Q3006a: When stop tobacco Y

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter “00” for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't Know

Q3006M: Q3006a: When stop tobacco M

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter “00” for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't Know

Q3007: Q3007: Ever used alcohol?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, etc.)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No, Never Q3012

Q3008: Q3008: Alcohol used recently?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No Q3010

Q3009A: Q3009a: Monday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Monday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009B: Q3009b: Tuesday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Tuesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009C: Q3009c: Wednesday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Wednesday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009D: Q3009d: Thursday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Thursday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009E: Q3009e: Friday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Friday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009F: Q3009f: Saturday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Saturday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3009G: Q3009g: Sunday

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?
USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

LITERAL QUESTION
Sunday

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

Q3010: Q3010: Drinking pattern

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No days
1	< 1 per Month
2	1-3 Days per Month
3	1-4 Days per week
4	5+ Days per week
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 No days Q3012
2 Less than once a month
3 One to three days per month
4 One to four days per week
5 Five or more days per week

Q3011: Q3011: Daily

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
n the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
8 Don't know

Q3012: Q3012: Fruits

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.
(Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

LITERAL QUESTION
How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

Q3013: Q3013: Veg

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -8 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.
(Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

LITERAL QUESTION
How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

Q3014: Q3014: Eat less?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.
(Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, how often did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Every month
2	Almost every month
3	Some months, but not every month
4	Only 1 or 2 months
5	Never
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Every month
2 Almost every month
3 Some months, but not every month
4 Only in 1 or 2 months
5 Never

Q3015: Q3015: Hungry, no money to buy?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.
(Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Every month
2	Almost every month
3	Some months, but not every month
4	Only 1 or 2 months
5	Never
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Every month
2 Almost every month
3 Some months, but not every month
4 Only in 1 or 2 months
5 Never

Q3016: Q3016: Vigorous work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate, [like heavy lifting, digging or chopping wood] for at least 10 minutes continuously?
INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3017: Q3017: Days vigorous work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3018H: Q3018: Time vig work hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3018M: Q3018: Time vig work minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable

-8	Don't know

Q3019: Q3019: Moderate work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, carrying light loads, cleaning, cooking, or washing clothes] for at least 10 minutes continuously?
INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3020: Q3020: Days moderate work

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing

or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3021H: Q3021: Time mod work hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3021M: Q3021: Time mod work minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend

doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3022: Q3022: Walk/bike

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.
Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q3023: Q3023: Days walk/bike

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 3 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.
Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

LITERAL QUESTION
In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3024H: Q3024: Time/d hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.
Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3024M: Q3024: Time/d minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.
Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3025: Q3025: Vigorous fitness/leisure

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you do any vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate [like running or football], for at least 10 minutes continuously?
INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q3026: Q3026: Days vig fitness/leisure

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3027H: Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3027M: Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3028: Q3028: Moderate fitness/leisure

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, cycling or swimming] for at least 10 minutes at a time?
INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q3029: Q3029: Days mod fitness/leisure

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q3030H: Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3030M: Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3031H: Q3031: Leisure hours/d

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The following question is about sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent [sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television], but do not include time spent sleeping.

INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q3031M: Q3031: Leisure ave minutes/d

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
The following question is about sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent [sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television], but do not include time spent sleeping.

INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

LITERAL QUESTION
How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

S4000_HH_B: S4000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S4000_MM_B: S4000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 15 Format: Numeric

S4000_HH_E: S4000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S4000_MM_E: S4000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20 - 28 Format: Numeric

Q4001: Q4001: Arthritis

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received.

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints, or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4002A: Q4002a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4002B: Q4002b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4003: Q4003: Pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like arms, hands, legs or feet) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4004: Q4004: Stiffness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4005: Q4005: How long last in a.m.

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
If Q4003 and Q4004 are both "No" (that is, no symptoms of arthritis), skip to Q4008

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this stiffness last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<= 30 MMs.
2	> 30 MMs.
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 About 30 minutes or less
2 More than 30 Minutes

Q4006: Q4006: Stiffness go away

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4007: Q4007: in past 2 weeks?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4008: Q4008: Back pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you experienced back pain during the last 30 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4009: Q4009: Days in pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
On how many days did you have this back pain during the last 30 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q4010: Q4010: Stroke

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4011A: Q4011a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4011B: Q4011b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4012: Q4012: Paralysis

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4013: Q4013: Loss of feeling

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4014: Q4014: Angina

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4015A: Q4015a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4015B: Q4015b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4016: Q4016: Pain in chest uphill/hurry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Never exerts
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No
3 Never walks uphill or hurries

Q4017: Q4017: Pain in chest normal

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No Q4022

Q4018: Q4018: Response to CP

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?
Read choices

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Stop/slow down
2	Medicate/carry on
3	Carry on
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Stop or slow down
2 Carry on after taking a pain relieving medicine that dissolves in your mouth
3 Carry on walking

Q4019: Q4019: Stand still

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?
Read choices

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Relieved
2	Not relieved
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Relieved
2 Not relieved

Q4020_01: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_02: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_03: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_04: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_05: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_06: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_07: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_08: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_09: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_10: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_11: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_12: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_13: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_14: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_15: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_16: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_17: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4020_18: Q4020: Location of pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

Q4021: Q4021: past 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4022: Q4022: Diabetes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?
(Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4023A: Q4023a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4023B: Q4023b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4024: Q4024: Diet

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4025: Q4025: Chronic lung disease

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes

2 No

Q4026A: Q4026a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4026B: Q4026b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it n the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Yes
2 No

Q4027: Q4027: Shortness of breath

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (while awake)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4028: Q4028: Coughing/wheezing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for ten minutes or more at a time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4029: Q4029: Sputum/phlegm

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4030: Q4030: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: If Q4027, Q4028 and Q4029 are "No" …to Skip to Q4031

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4031: Q4031: TB test

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric Weighted: yes

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
n the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4032A: Q4032a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4032B: Q4032b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: if Q4029 is "No", skip to Q4032

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4032C: Q4032c: cough blood

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4033: Q4033: Asthma

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4034A: Q4034a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it n the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4034B: Q4034b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4035: Q4035: Wheezing attacks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
During the last 12 months, have you experienced any of the following:

LITERAL QUESTION
Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4036: Q4036: Wheezing after activity

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Attack of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4037: Q4037: Tightness in chest

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
A feeling of tightness in your chest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4038: Q4038: Tightness on awakening

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4039: Q4039: Shortness of breath

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4039A: Q4039a: in past 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
IF Q4035 to Q4039 are all 'No', skip to Q4040
If one of the symptom questions (Q4035 to Q4039) is 'Yes', continue with Q4039a.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4040: Q4040: Depression diagnosis

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4041A: Q4041a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4041B: Q4041b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4042: Q4042: Several days

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4043: Q4043: Loss of interest

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4044: Q4044: Lack of energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Yes
2 No

Q4045: Q4045: More than 2 weeks?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: If any one of Q4042, Q4043 or Q4044 is "Yes" , Continue to Q4045
If all 3 (Q4042, Q4043 AND Q4044) are "No", skip to Q4060

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4046: Q4046: Daily?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4047: Q4047: Loss of appetite

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did you lose your appetite?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4048: Q4048: Slow thinking

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4049: Q4049: Falling asleep

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you notice any problems falling asleep?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4050: Q4050: Waking up

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you notice any problems waking up too early?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4051: Q4051: Difficulty concentrating

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4052: Q4052: Moving slowly

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4053: Q4053: Anxiety, worry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4054: Q4054: Restlessness, jitters

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4055: Q4055: Low self-esteem

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4056: Q4056: Hopelessness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4057: Q4057: Sexual drive

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4058: Q4058: Morbid thoughts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4059: Q4059: Suicide attempts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During this period, did you ever try to end your life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4060: Q4060: Hypertension

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure (hypertension)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4061A: Q4061a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ...
(Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4061B: Q4061b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ...
(Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4062: Q4062: Cataracts

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q4064
8 Don't know

Q4063: Q4063: Cataract surgery

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4064: Q4064: Cloudy vision

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In the last 12 months have you experienced any of the following

LITERAL QUESTION
cloudy or blurry vision?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4065: Q4065: Haloed vision

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
In the last 12 months have you experienced any of the following

LITERAL QUESTION
vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights, or halos around lights?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4066: Q4066: Lost all teeth?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you lost all of your natural teeth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4067: Q4067: Probs with mouth/teeth

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
During the last 12 months, have you had any problems with your mouth and/or teeth, including problems with swallowing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4068A: Q4068a: during last 2 weeks

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 2 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4068B: Q4068b: during last 12 months

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4069: Q4069: Road accident

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a road traffic accident where you suffered from bodily injury?
PROBE: This could have been an accident in which you were involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when you were riding a motorcycle/scooter, rickshaw or bicycle or walking.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4070: Q4070: How did happen?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unintentional
2	Intentional
3	Self-inflicted
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 It was an accident (unintentional)
2 Someone else did it to me deliberately (intentional)
3 I did it to myself deliberately (self-inflicted)
8 Don't know

Q4071: Q4071: Treatment

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4072: Q4072: Disability?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q4073

Q4072A_1: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_2: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_3: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_4: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_5: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_6: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_7: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_8: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4072A_9: Q4072a: What type of disab

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify

Q4073: Q4073: Other bodily injury?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, have you had any other event where you suffered from bodily injury?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If more than one, ask respondent to think of the most recent event.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes (if more than one event, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)
2 No Q4078

Q4073A: Q4073a: Where did injury occur

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Where were you when you were injured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Home
2	School

3	Work
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Home
2 School
3 Work
7 Other, specify :
8 Don't know

Q4074: Q4074: Cause of event

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the cause of this injury?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	DK
1	Fall
2	Struck/hit by person
3	Stabbed
4	Gunshot
5	Fire, flames or heat
6	Drowning or near
7	Poisoning
8	Animal bite
9	Electric shock
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Fall
2 Struck/hit by person or object
3 Stabbed

4 Gun shot
5 Fire, flames or heat (burn)
6 Drowning or near-drowning
7 Poisoning
8 Animal bite
9 Electricity shock
87 Other, specify:
88 Don't know

Q4075: Q4075: How did happen?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unintentional
2	Intentional
3	Self-inflicted
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 It was an accident (unintentional)
2 Someone else did it to me deliberately (intentional)
3 I did it to myself deliberately (self-inflicted)
8 Don't know

Q4076: Q4076: Treatment

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4077: Q4077: Disability?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No.....Q4078

Q4077A_1: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_2: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_3: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_4: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_5: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_6: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_7: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_8: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4077A_9: Q4077a: What type of disab?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In what ways were you physically disabled?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unable to use hand or arm
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
3 Walk with a limp
4 Loss of hearing
5 Loss of vision
6 Weakness or shortness of breath
7 Inability to remember things
8 Inability to chew
87 Other, specify:

Q4078: Q4078: Pelvic exam

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Questions to be asked to FEMALE respondents only.
Female .....è Q4078
Male .....è GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that you may have received

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last time you had a pelvic examination, if ever?
(By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined your vagina and uterus?)
Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
98	Never

QUESTION POST TEXT
98 Never had exam

Q4079: Q4079: PAP smear

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
The last time you had the pelvic examination, did you have a PAP smear test?
(By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside your vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory?)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q4080: Q4080: Mammogram

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -8 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last time you had a mammography, if ever?
(That is, an x-ray of your breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)
Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	Don't know
98	Never

QUESTION POST TEXT
98 Never had exam

S5000_HH_B: S5000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S5000_MM_B: S5000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20 - 28 Format: Numeric

S5000_HH_E: S5000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S5000_MM_E: S5000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 40 - 45 Format: Numeric

Q5001YY: Q5001: Needed care YY ago

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last time that you needed health care?
INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
88	DK
98	0000Never

QUESTION POST TEXT
98 Never Q5046
-8 Don't know

Q5001MM: Q5001: Needed care MM ago

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last time that you needed health care?
INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
88	DK
98	0000Never

QUESTION POST TEXT
98 Never Q5046
-8 Don't know

Q5001A: Q5001a: More than 3 yrs?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Q5001a. If 'don't know',
Was it more than 3 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5002: Q5002: Got care?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If person did not get health care, Q5002 = "No", ask Q5003a and Q5003b, then skip to Q5046.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5003A: Q5003a: Why needed care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD (APPENDIX RESPONSE SCALES)

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy) 3 Nutritional deficiencies
4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
5 Injury (not work related, see 8 below)
6 Surgery
7 Sleep problems
8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
10 Diabetes or related complications
11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
13 Problems with your breathing
14 High blood pressure / hypertension
15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
17 Depression or anxiety

18 Cancer
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_01: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_02: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments

6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_03: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_04: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit

2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_05: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_06: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_07: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_08: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_09: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_10: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5003B_11: Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent indicates

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
2 No transport available
3 Could not afford the cost of transport
4 You were previously badly treated
5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
8 You did not know where to go
9 You tried but were denied health care
10 You thought you were not sick enough
87 Other, specify:

Q5004: Q5004: Where

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private doctor
2	Private clinic
3	Private hospital
4	Public clinic
5	Public hospital
6	Charity clinic
7	Charity hospital
8	Traditional healer
9	Pharmacy/dispensary
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Only one answer allowed.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private doctor's office
2 Private clinic or health care facility
3 Private hospital
4 Public clinic or health care facility
5 Public hospital
6 Charity or church run clinic
7 Charity or church run hospital
8 Traditional healer [use local term]
9 Pharmacy or dispensary
87 Other, specify:

Q5005: Q5005: Overnight stay

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
inpatient hospital care
The next two questions ask about any overnight stay in a hospital or other health care facility you have had in the last 3 years

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 3 years, have you ever stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, hospital
2	Yes, long-term care
3	Yes, both
4	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes, a hospital
2 Yes, long term care facility
3 Both (hospital and long term care facility)
4 No Q5026

Q5006YY: Q5006: YY ago (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
inpatient hospital care
The next two questions ask about any overnight stay in a hospital or other health care facility you have had in the last 3 years

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	DK
88	Don't know

98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
88 Don't know
If more than 3 years ago Q5026

Q5006MM: Q5006: MM ago (n)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	DK
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If less than one month ago, enter “00” for years and "00" for months.

QUESTION POST TEXT
88 Don't know
If more than 3 years ago Q5026

Q5007: Q5007: 12-mo. overnight

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to know about more recent times - if you've had any overnight stays in a hospital or other type of health care facility in the last 12 months

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the last 12 months, how many different times were you a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
88 Don't know
If "00" (no overnight stays) ...Q5026

Q5008: Q5008: Type of facility

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I want to know more about why you needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. Starting with the most recent stay, I want to know more about your overnight stays, including why you needed an overnight stay each time. But first I would like you to come back to thinking about your last overnight hospital stay only.

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember we are asking now about your last (most recent) overnight stay.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public hosp
2	Private hosp
3	Charity hosp
4	Old person's home
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: One answer only.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public hospital
2 Private hospital
3 Charity or church-run hospital

4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
7 Other, specify:

Q5008AA: Q5008aa: Hospital/facility name?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the name of this hospital or facility?

Q5009_1: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009_2: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5008B: Q5008b: Reason for last overnight

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 21 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
-9	NA
1	Communicable
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition

5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
87	Other
88	Don't know
9	Pain in joints
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy)
3 Nutritional deficiencies
4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
5 Injury (not occupation related)
6 Surgery
7 Sleep problems
8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
10 Diabetes or related complications
11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
13 Problems with your breathing
14 High blood pressure / hypertension
15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body
16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
17 Depression or anxiety
18 Cancer
87 Other, specify:

Q5008AB: q5008ab: hospital/facility code (if available)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
hospital/facility code (if available)

Q5008AC: q5008ac: city/village name in location of hospital/facility?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
City/village name in location of hospital/facility?

Q5009_3: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009_4: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009_5: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009_6: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle

5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009_7: Q5009: Transport type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009A_H: Q5009a: Hours

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
About how long did it take you to get there?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

QUESTION POST TEXT
88 Don't know

Q5009A_M: Q5009a: Minutes

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
About how long did it take you to get there?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK
88	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
88 Don't know

Q5009B: Q5009b: City/village started trip from?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5009C: Q5009c: Location started trip from (home, work, other)?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How did you get there?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Home
2	Work
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know

Q5010_1: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member

5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_2: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_3: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner

3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_4: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_5: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_6: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_7: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5010_8: Q5010: Who paid (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 Hospitalisation was free Q5013

Q5011A: Q5011a: Health care provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: [Health care provider's] fees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

[use local currency]

Q5011B: Q5011b: Medicines

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

[use local currency]

Q5011C: Q5011c: Tests

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Tests

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

[use local currency]

Q5011D: Q5011d: Transport

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Transport

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

[use local currency]

Q5011E: Q5011e: Other specify amount

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

[use local currency]

Q5012: Q5012: Total cost

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -9 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this hospitalisation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK
0	Free

Q5013: Q5013: How satisfied

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last [hospital] stay?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral

4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very satisfied
2 Satisfied
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4 Dissatisfied
5 Very dissatisfied

Q5014: Q5014: Outcome

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the outcome or result of your visit to the [hospital]? Did your condition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Greatly improve
2	Improve
3	No change
4	Worse
5	Greatly worse
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Get much better
2 Get better
3 No change
4 Get worse
5 Get much worse

Q5015: Q5015: Outcome expected

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this the outcome or result you had expected?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5016: Q5016: Second visit - facility type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I have asked you many questions about your last overnight stay, but now I want to know about other overnight stays you have had in the last 12 months. Think now of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your second overnight stay in the last 12 months

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of hospital or facility was it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public hosp
2	Private hosp
3	Charity hosp
4	Old person's home
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public hospital

2 Private hospital
3 Charity or church-run hospital
4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
7 Other, specify:

Q5016A: Q5016a: Reason for 2nd overnight

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I have asked you many questions about your last overnight stay, but now I want to know about other overnight stays you have had in the last 12 months. Think now of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your second overnight stay in the last 12 months

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer

87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Respondent may select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX

NTERVIEWER: if only TWO overnight stays in the last 12 months, skip now to Q5018

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy) 3 Nutritional deficiencies
4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
5 Injury
6 Surgery
7 Sleep problems
8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
10 Diabetes or related complications
11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
13 Problems with your breathing
14 High blood pressure / hypertension
15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
17 Depression or anxiety
18 Cancer
87 Other, specify:

Q5017: Q5017: Third visit - facility type

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
And now think of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your third overnight stay in the last 12 months.

LITERAL QUESTION
What type of hospital or facility was it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public hosp
2	Private hosp
3	Charity hosp
4	Old person's home
7	Other

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Public hospital
2 Private hospital
3 Charity or church-run hospital
4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
7 Other, specify:

Q5017A: Q5017a: Reason for 3rd overnight

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: -9 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety

18	Cancer
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy) 3 Nutritional deficiencies
4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
5 Injury
6 Surgery
7 Sleep problems
8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
10 Diabetes or related complications
11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
13 Problems with your breathing
14 High blood pressure / hypertension
15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
17 Depression or anxiety
18 Cancer
87 Other, specify:

Q5018: Q5018: Time waited

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5019: Q5019: Treated respectfully

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5020: Q5020: Clear explanations

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5021: Q5021: Involved in decisions

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5022: Q5022: Talk privately

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate

4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5023: Q5023: Ease of finding

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad

5 Very bad

Q5024: Q5024: Cleanliness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5026: Q5026: Outpatient

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q5027: Q5027: Times

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Outpatient care and Care at Home
Now I will shift away from questions about overnight stays - to questions about health care you received that did not include an overnight hospital stay. The following questions are about care you received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but where you did not stay overnight

LITERAL QUESTION
In total, how many times did you receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5028: Q5028: Last facility

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Outpatient care and Care at Home
Now I will shift away from questions about overnight stays - to questions about health care you received that did not include an overnight hospital stay. The following questions are about care you received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but where you did not stay overnight

LITERAL QUESTION
Over the last 12 months, did you receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private doctor
2	Private clinic
3	Private hospital
4	Public clinic
5	Public hospital
6	Charity clinic
7	Charity hospital
8	Home visit
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer:
read out responses, circle one option only

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private doctor's office
2 Private clinic or health care facility
3 Private hospital
4 Public clinic or health care facility
5 Public hospital
6 Charity or church run clinic
7 Charity or church run hospital
8 Home visit
87 Other, specify:

Q5028A: Q5028a: Name of last facility/provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the name of this health care facility or provider?

Q5028B: Q5028b: Facility code

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the name of this health care facility or provider?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

Q5028C: Q5028c: Name of city/village started trip to facility

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Q5028D: Q5028d: From home, work, other?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Home
2	Work

7	Other
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

Q5029: Q5029: Provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which was the last (most recent) health care provider you visited?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Medical doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Dentist
4	Physiotherapist
5	Traditional healer
6	Pharmacist
7	Home health care worker
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer:
After Q5029 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist,...)
2 Nurse/Midwife
3 Dentist
4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
6 Pharmacist, druggist
7 Home health care worker
8 Don't know

Q5029A: Q5029a: Sex of provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5029B: Q5029b: Chronic, new, both

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chronic
2	New
3	Both
4	Routine check-up

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Chronic
2 New
3 Both
7 Other, specify...

Q5029C: Q5029c: Reason for last outpt

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 87 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer
87	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD IN APPENDIX

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
5 INJURY
6 SURGERY
7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING

14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
18 CANCER
87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

Q5030_1: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_2: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle

5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_3: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_4: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked

8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_5: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_6: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5030_7: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Circle all that the respondent mentions.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Private vehicle
2 Public transportation
3 Taxicab
4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
5 Bicycle
6 Walked
8 Don't know
9 Not applicable

Q5031_H: Q5031: Time (hours)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
About how long did it take you to get there?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

Q5031_M: Q5031: Time (minutes)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: -9 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
About how long did it take you to get there?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	NA
-8	DK

Q5032_1: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_2: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5030_8: Q5030: Means of transport (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Q5032_3: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme

8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_4: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_5: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member

6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_6: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_7: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter

4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5032_8: Q5032: Who paid? (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Respondent
2 Spouse/partner
3 Son/daughter
4 Other family member
5 Non-family member
6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
8 It was free Q5034

Q5033A: Q5033A: Fees

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:a. [Health care provider's] fees

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5033B: Q5033B: Medicines

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:b. Medicines

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5033C: Q5033C: Tests

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:Tests

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable,

did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5033D: Q5033D: Transport

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:d. Transport

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5033E: Q5033E: Other

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:e. Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5033F: Q5033F: Total costs

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -8 - 2400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:
F. Total costs

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-8	DK
0	Free

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
nterviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for “Not applicable, did not have”.

(local currency)

Q5034: Q5034: Satisfaction

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last visit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very satisfied
2 Satisfied
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4 Dissatisfied
5 Very dissatisfied

Q5035: Q5035: Condition

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the outcome of your visit to the health care provider? Did your condition....?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Greatly improve
2	Improve
3	No change
4	Worsen
5	Greatly worsen
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Get much better
2 Get better
3 No change
4 Get worse
5 Get much worse

Q5036: Q5036: Expected?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this the outcome/result you had expected?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q5037: Q5037: Provider 2nd

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will ask you about up to two more encounters/visits with health professionals in addition to the last visit you just described. So could you please tell us now about the visit prior to the last (most recent) visit you just described. This would describe your second to last visit.

LITERAL QUESTION
Which was the health care provider you visited?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Medical doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Dentist
4	Physiotherapist
5	Traditional healer
6	Pharmacist
7	Home health care worker
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Interviewer:
After Q5037 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)
2 Nurse/Midwife
3 Dentist
4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
6 Pharmacist, druggist
7 Home health care worker
8 Don't know

Q5037A: Q5037a: Sex of provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Male
2 Female

Q5037B: Q5037b: Chronic, new, both

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Chronic
2	New
3	Both
4	Routine check-up
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Chronic
2 New
3 Both
7 Other, specify

Q5037C: Q5037c: Reason for 2nd outpt

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs
8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain

17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Respondent may select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
5 INJURY
6 SURGERY
7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
18 CANCER
87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

Q5038: Q5038: Provider 3rd

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
And now think of the visit the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your third visit in the last 12 months

LITERAL QUESTION
Which was the health care provider you visited?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Medical doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Dentist

4	Physiotherapist
5	Traditional healer
6	Pharmacist
7	Home health care worker
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: if just TWO visits in last 12 months, skip to Q5039.
Interviewer:
After Q5038 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)
2 Nurse/Midwife
3 Dentist
4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
6 Pharmacist, druggist
7 Home health care worker
8 Don't know

Q5038A: Q5038a: Sex of provider

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Male
2 Female

Q5038B: Q5038b: Chronic, new, both

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chronic
2	New
3	Both
4	Routine check-up
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Chronic
2 New
3 Both
7 Other, specify

Q5038C: Q5038c: Reason for 3rd outpt

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Communicable
2	Maternal
3	Nutrition
4	Acute condition
5	Injury
6	Surgery
7	Sleep probs

8	Occupation
9	Pain in joints
10	Diabetes
11	Probs with heart
12	Probs with mouth
13	Probs with breathing
14	High BP
15	Stroke
16	Generalized pain
17	Depression or anxiety
18	Cancer
87	Other
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
Interviewer: Respondent can select only one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
5 INJURY
6 SURGERY
7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
18 CANCER
87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

Q5039: Q5039: Time waited

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following the amount of time you waited before being attended to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5040: Q5040: Treated respectfully

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:your experience of being treated respectfully?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5041: Q5041: Clear explanations

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:how clearly health care providers explained things to you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5042: Q5042: Involved in decisions

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: your experience of being involved in making decisions for your treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5043: Q5043: Talk privately

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:.the way the health services ensured that you could talk privately to providers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good

2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5044: Q5044: Ease of finding

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:the ease with which you could see a health care provider you were happy with?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5045: Q5045: Cleanliness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:the cleanliness in the health facility?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q5046: Q5046: Vignette 1

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Stan] broke his leg. It took an hour to be driven to the nearest hospital. He was in pain but had to wait an hour for the surgeon and was only operated on the next day.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate the amount of time [Stan] waited before being attended to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5047: Q5047: Vignette 2

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Patricia] went to a crowded clinic. No-one greeted her. She waited for 30 minutes when a nurse called for her for an examination behind a screen that separated the waiting area from the examination area.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate [Patricia's] experience of being greeted and talked to respectfully?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate

4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5048: Q5048: Vignette 3

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Mario] has been told that he has epilepsy and that he needs to take medication. The doctor has very briefly explained what the condition is. He is very busy and there is a queue of patients waiting to see him. Mario would like to know more about what he has, but feels that there is no time to ask questions. The doctor says goodbye to Mario, and Mario leaves the office.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate [Mario's] experience of how clearly health care providers explained things to him?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good

2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5049: Q5049: Vignette 4

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[José] shared a hospital room with four other persons. There was a toilet for his ward located along the outside corridor. The room was cleaned once a week, was occasionally dusty, and had only 1 or 2 chairs for visitors.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate the cleanliness of [José's] room inside the facility and provision for toilets?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these

people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5050: Q5050: Vignette 5

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
When the clinic is not busy. [Mamadou] can choose which doctor he sees. But most often it is busy and then he gets sent to whoever is free.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate [Mamadou's] freedom to choose his health care provider?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5051: Q5051: Vignette 6

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Alouine] has his consultation behind a screen separating the consultation area from the waiting area. He has to speak very quietly to avoid other people hearing his conversation.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate the way the health services ensured [Alouine] could talk privately to the health care providers?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5052: Q5052: Vignette 7

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
[Robert] had a broken arm. The doctor explained different ways of fixing it and then ordered some blood tests. [Robert]

didn't know why he needed blood tests and was worried until the doctor explained what they were for.

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate [Robert's] experience of being involved in making decisions about his health care or treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

description

DEFINITION
I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

Q5053: Q5053: Satisfaction

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to finish this section by asking you two questions about your satisfaction with the health system in your country. If you received health care, think about the health care service(s) you received in the last 12 months when answering the questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
In general, how satisfied are you with how the health care services are run in your country [in your area] - are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very satisfied
2 Satisfied
3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4 Dissatisfied
5 Very Dissatisfied

Q5054: Q5054: Health care

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate the way health care in your country involves you in deciding what services it provides and where it provides them?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

S6000_HH_B: S6000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S6000_MM_B: S6000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 40 - 45 Format: Numeric

S6000_HH_E: S6000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S6000_MM_E: S6000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 45 - 50 Format: Numeric

Q6001: Q6001: Public meeting

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of local or school affairs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6002: Q6002: Meet leader

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you met personally with someone you consider to be a community leader?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6003: Q6003: Club

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you attended any group, club, society, union or organizational meeting?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6004: Q6004: Neighborhood

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you worked with other people in your neighborhood to fix or improve something?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6005: Q6005: Friends

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political

aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you had friends over to your home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6006: Q6006: In other home

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you been in the home of someone who lives in a different neighbourhood than you do or had them in your home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr

3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6007: Q6007: Coworkers

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you socialized with coworkers outside of work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6008: Q6008: Religious services

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you attended religious services (not including weddings and funerals)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6009: Q6009: How often go out?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

LITERAL QUESTION
How often in the last 12 months have you gotten out of the house/your dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, programs or events or to visit friends or relatives?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	1/2x per yr
3	1/2x per mo
4	1/2x per wk
5	Daily
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q6010: Q6010: Want to get out more?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Go out more
2	Satisfied
3	Go out less
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Would like to go out more often
2 Satisfied with frequency of going out Q6012
Would NOT like to go out more often Q6012

Q6011: Q6011: Why not?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the main reason that you don't get out more?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health
2	Non-health reason
3	Safety/security concerns
7	Other, specify
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Health problems
2 Safety or security concerns
3 Other non-health related reasons
87 Other, specify

Q6012: Q6012: General trust

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Can be trusted
2	Can't be trusted
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Can be trusted
Can't be too careful

Q6013: Q6013: Have someone to trust

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you have someone you can trust and confide in?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q6014: Q6014: Neighbors

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
First, think about people in your neighbourhood. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	A lot
2	Some
3	Neither
4	A little
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 To a very great extent
2 To a great extent
3 Neither great nor small extent
4 To a small extent
5 To a very small extent

Q6015: Q6015: Coworkers

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Now, think about people whom you work with. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	A lot
2	Some
3	Neither
4	A little
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 To a very great extent
2 To a great extent
3 Neither great nor small extent
4 To a small extent
5 To a very small extent

Q6016: Q6016: Strangers

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
And how about strangers? Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	A lot
2	Some
3	Neither
4	A little
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 To a very great extent
2 To a great extent
3 Neither great nor small extent
4 To a small extent
5 To a very small extent

Q6017: Q6017: Safe at home

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely safe
2	Very safe
3	Moderately safe

4	Slightly safe
5	Not safe at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Completely safe
2 Very safe
3 Moderately safe
4 Slightly safe
5 Not safe at all

Q6018: Q6018: Safe on street

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How safe do you feel when walking down your street alone after dark?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely safe
2	Very safe
3	Moderately safe
4	Slightly safe
5	Not safe at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Completely safe
2 Very safe
3 Moderately safe
4 Slightly safe
5 Not safe at all

Q6019: Q6019: Victim

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household been the victim of a violent crime, such as assault or mugging?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q6020: Q6020: Interest

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Last, we would like to know about your level of interest in local or national politics and your opinions about how the government responds to issues that interest you. Remember, all responses are confidential.

LITERAL QUESTION
How interested would you say you are in politics and national affairs? Would you say you are .....?

Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very interested
2	Somewhat interested
3	neither
4	Only slightly interested
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Very interested
2 Interested
3 Neither interested nor uninterested
4 Uninterested
5 Very uninterested

Q6021: Q6021: Voted

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Lots of people find it difficult to get out and vote. Did you vote in the last state/national/presidential election?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Don't know
9	Refusal

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No
9 Refusal

Q6022: Q6022: Say in govt

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much say do you have in getting the government to address issues that interest you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Unlimited say
2	A lot of say

3	Some say
4	Little say
5	No say at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Unlimited say
2 A lot of say
3 Some say
4 Little say
5 No say at all

Q6023: Q6023: Express yrself freely

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How free do you think you are to express yourself without fear of government reprisal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely free
2	Very free
3	Moderately free
4	Slightly free
5	Not free at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Completely free
2 Very free
3 Moderately free
4 Slightly free
5 Not free at all

S7000_HH_B: S7000: HH begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

S7000_MM_B: S7000: MM begin

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 45 - 50 Format: Numeric

S7000_HH_E: S7000: HH end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 15 Format: Numeric

S7000_MM_E: S7000: MM end

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 12 - 15 Format: Numeric

Q7001: Q7001: Enough energy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, we'd like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely

2	Mostly
3	Moderately
4	A little
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Completely
2 Mostly
3 Moderately
4 A little
5 None at all

Q7002: Q7002: Enough money

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, we'd like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you have enough money to meet your needs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completely
2	Mostly
3	Moderately
4	A little
5	Not at all
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Completely
2 Mostly
3 Moderately
4 A little
5 None at all

Q7003: Q7003: Health

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with your health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED
5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7004: Q7004: Yourself

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED
5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7005: Q7005: DD-to-DD

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED
5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7006: Q7006: Personal

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED
5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7007: Q7007: Living conditions

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED
5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7008: Q7008: How satisfied with life

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

LITERAL QUESTION
How satisfied are you with Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	Satisfied
3	Neutral
4	Dissatisfied
5	Very dissatisfied
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 VERY SATISFIED
2 SATISFIED
3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
4 DISSATISFIED

5 VERY DISSATISFIED

Q7008A: Q7008a: Control

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Almost never
3	Sometimes
4	Fairly often
5	Very often
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Never
2 Almost never
3 Sometimes
4 Fairly often
5 Very often

Q7008B: Q7008b: Coping

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?
Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Almost never
3	Sometimes
4	Fairly often
5	Very often
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Never
2 Almost never
3 Sometimes
4 Fairly often
5 Very often

Q7009: Q7009: Overall QoL

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How would you rate your overall quality of life?

Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good`
2	good
3	moderate
4	bad
5	Very bad
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very Good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very Bad
8 Don't Know

Q7010: Q7010: Happiness level

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days? Are you...?

Read responses

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very happy
2	Happy
3	Neither
4	Unhappy
5	Very unhappy
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very Good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very Bad
8 Don't Know

AQ7011H: Q7011: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7011M: Q7011: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7012H: Q7012: End time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

AQ7012M: Q7012: End time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

AQ7013H: Q7013: Awoke (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

LITERAL QUESTION
When did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

AQ7013M: Q7013: Awoke (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

LITERAL QUESTION

When did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

AQ7015: Q7015: Activity (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the first thing you did after waking up yesterday morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity

18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7016H: Q7016: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 88 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

AQ7016M: Q7016: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 88 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

AQ7017H: Q7017: Start (1) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 88 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

AQ7017M: Q7017: Start (1) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 88 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	Don't know
98	Not applicable

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

AQ7018_1: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_2: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_3: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_4: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_5: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_6: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_7: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends

7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018_8: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7018A: Q7018a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated

8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
Very irritated

AQ7019: Q7019: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7020: Q7020: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7021: Q7021: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7022: Q7022: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7023: Q7023: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7024: Q7024: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7025: Q7025: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7050: Q7050: Activity (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working

2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone

22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7051H: Q7051: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7051M: Q7051: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: -9 - -8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7052_1: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_2: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_3: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_4: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_5: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_6: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_7: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052_8: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7052A: Q7052a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7053: Q7053: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7054: Q7054: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7055: Q7055: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7056: Q7056: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7057: Q7057: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7058: Q7058: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7059: Q7059: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7100: Q7100: Activity (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming

3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7101H: Q7101: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7101M: Q7101: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7102_1: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_2: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_3: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_4: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_5: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_6: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_7: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102_8: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7102A: Q7102a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7103: Q7103: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7104: Q7104: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7105: Q7105: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7106: Q7106: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7107: Q7107: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7108: Q7108: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7109: Q7109: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7150: Q7150: Activity (4)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming

3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7151H: Q7151: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate

AQ7151M: Q7151: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate

AQ7152_1: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_2: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_3: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_4: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_5: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_6: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_7: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152_8: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7152A: Q7152a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7153: Q7153: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7154: Q7154: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7155: Q7155: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7156: Q7156: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7157: Q7157: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7158: Q7158: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7159: Q7159: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7200: Q7200: Activity (5)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming

3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7201H: Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7201M: Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7202_1: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_2: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_3: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_4: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_5: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_6: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_7: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202_8: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7202A: Q7202a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7203: Q7203: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7204: Q7204: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7205: Q7205: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7206: Q7206: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7207: Q7207: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7208: Q7208: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7209: Q7209: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7210H: Q7210: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7210M: Q7210: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7250: Q7250: Activity (6)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food

7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7251H: Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7251M: Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7252_1: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_2: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_3: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse

3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_4: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_5: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren

5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_6: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_7: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends

7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252_8: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7252A: Q7252a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7253: Q7253: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7254: Q7254: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7255: Q7255: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7256: Q7256: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7257: Q7257: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7258: Q7258: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7259: Q7259: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7260H: Q7260: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

AQ7260M: Q7260: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

AQ7300: Q7300: Activity (7)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7301H: Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7301M: Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7302_1: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_2: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_3: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_4: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303

2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_5: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_6: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_7: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302_8: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7302A: Q7302a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7303: Q7303: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7304: Q7304: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7305: Q7305: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7306: Q7306: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7307: Q7307: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7308: Q7308: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7309: Q7309: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7310H: Q7310: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7310M: Q7310: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7350: Q7350: Activity (8)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework

5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7351H: Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7351M: Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7352_1: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_2: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_3: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_4: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_5: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353

2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_6: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_7: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352_8: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7352A: Q7352a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated

4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7353: Q7353: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7354: Q7354: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7355: Q7355: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7356: Q7356: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7357: Q7357: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7358: Q7358: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7359: Q7359: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7360H: Q7360: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

AQ7360M: Q7360: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

AQ7400: Q7400: Activity (9)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity

21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7401H: Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7401M: Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7402_1: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_2: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_3: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_4: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_5: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_6: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_7: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402_8: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

AQ7402A: Q7402a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7403: Q7403: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7404: Q7404: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7405: Q7405: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7406: Q7406: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7407: Q7407: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7408: Q7408: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7409: Q7409: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7410H: Q7410: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7410M: Q7410: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

AQ7450: Q7450: Activity (10)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: -9 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-9	Not applicable
-8	Don't know
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)

13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

AQ7451H: Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7451M: Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

AQ7452_1: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_2: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_3: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_4: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_5: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_6: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_7: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452_8: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

AQ7452A: Q7452a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

AQ7453: Q7453: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7454: Q7454: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7455: Q7455: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7456: Q7456: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7457: Q7457: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7458: Q7458: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7459: Q7459: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

AQ7500H: Q7500: End time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 Don't know

AQ7500M: Q7500: End time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 Don't know

BQ7011H: Q7011: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7011M: Q7011: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7012H: Q7012: End time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

BQ7012M: Q7012: End time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

BQ7013H: Q7013: Awoke (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from about noon or mid-day until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

LITERAL QUESTION
When did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

BQ7013M: Q7013: Awoke (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from about noon or mid-day until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

LITERAL QUESTION
When did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

BQ7015: Q7015: Activity (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What were you doing at around noon or mid-day yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating

20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7016H: Q7016: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7016M: Q7016: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7017H: Q7017: Start (1) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7017M: Q7017: Start (1) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7018_1: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_2: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends

7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_3: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_4: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren

5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_5: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_6: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse

3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_7: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018_8: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7018A: Q7018a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7019: Q7019: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And

some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7020: Q7020: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7021: Q7021: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7022: Q7022: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7023: Q7023: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7024: Q7024: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7025: Q7025: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7050: Q7050: Activity (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday afternoon?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating

20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7051H: Q7051: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7051M: Q7051: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7052_1: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_2: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_3: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_4: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_5: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_6: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_7: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052_8: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7052A: Q7052a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7053: Q7053: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7054: Q7054: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7055: Q7055: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7056: Q7056: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7057: Q7057: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7058: Q7058: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7059: Q7059: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7100: Q7100: Activity (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing

19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7101H: Q7101: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7101M: Q7101: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7102_1: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_2: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_3: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_4: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_5: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_6: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_7: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102_8: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7102A: Q7102a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7103: Q7103: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7104: Q7104: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7105: Q7105: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7106: Q7106: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7107: Q7107: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7108: Q7108: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7109: Q7109: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7150: Q7150: Activity (4)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising

17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7151H: Q7151: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Hours : Minutes

BQ7151M: Q7151: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7152_1: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_2: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_3: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_4: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_5: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_6: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_7: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152_8: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7152A: Q7152a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7153: Q7153: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7154: Q7154: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7155: Q7155: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7156: Q7156: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7157: Q7157: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7158: Q7158: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7159: Q7159: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7200: Q7200: Activity (5)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising

17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7201H: Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Hours : Minutes

BQ7201M: Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7202_1: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_2: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_3: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_4: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_5: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_6: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_7: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202_8: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

BQ7202A: Q7202a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7203: Q7203: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7204: Q7204: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7205: Q7205: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7206: Q7206: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7207: Q7207: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7208: Q7208: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7209: Q7209: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7210H: Q7210: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7210M: Q7210: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7250: Q7250: Activity (6)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)

11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7251H: Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7251M: Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7252_1: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_2: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_3: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_4: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_5: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_6: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_7: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252_8: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7252A: Q7252a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7253: Q7253: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7254: Q7254: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7255: Q7255: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7256: Q7256: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7257: Q7257: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7258: Q7258: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7259: Q7259: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7260H: Q7260: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7260M: Q7260: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

BQ7300: Q7300: Activity (7)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike

9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7301H: Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7301M: Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7302_1: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_2: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_3: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_4: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_5: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_6: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_7: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302_8: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7302A: Q7302a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7303: Q7303: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7304: Q7304: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION

How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7305: Q7305: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7306: Q7306: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7307: Q7307: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7308: Q7308: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7309: Q7309: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7310H: Q7310: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7310M: Q7310: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7350: Q7350: Activity (8)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7351H: Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7351M: Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7352_1: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_2: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_3: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_4: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353

2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_5: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_6: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_7: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352_8: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7352A: Q7352a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7353: Q7353: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7354: Q7354: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7355: Q7355: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7356: Q7356: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7357: Q7357: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7358: Q7358: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7359: Q7359: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7360H: Q7360: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7360M: Q7360: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

BQ7400: Q7400: Activity (9)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming

3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7401H: Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7401M: Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7402_1: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_2: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_3: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_4: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_5: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_6: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_7: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402_8: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7402A: Q7402a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7403: Q7403: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7404: Q7404: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7405: Q7405: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7406: Q7406: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7407: Q7407: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7408: Q7408: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7409: Q7409: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7410H: Q7410: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Time

BQ7410M: Q7410: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Time

BQ7450: Q7450: Activity (10)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework

5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

BQ7451H: Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7451M: Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

BQ7452_1: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_2: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_3: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_4: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_5: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453

2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_6: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_7: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452_8: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

BQ7452A: Q7452a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated

4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

BQ7453: Q7453: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7454: Q7454: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7455: Q7455: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7456: Q7456: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7457: Q7457: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7458: Q7458: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

BQ7459: Q7459: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7011H: Q7011: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: For this module, you will ask the respondent to reconstruct his or her previous day beginning from evening (about 18.00 or 6pm) until the respondent goes to bed for the night. You will not be able to reconstruct the entire day. You should limit this section to 15 minutes of interview time, so keep track of time elapsed, using the spaces provided in this section - and stop asking about activities to leave enough time to ask Q7501-7534 in the allotted time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

CQ7011M: Q7011: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 48 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: For this module, you will ask the respondent to reconstruct his or her previous day beginning from evening (about 18.00 or 6pm) until the respondent goes to bed for the night. You will not be able to reconstruct the entire day. You should limit this section to 15 minutes of interview time, so keep track of time elapsed, using the spaces provided in this section - and stop asking about activities to leave enough time to ask Q7501-7534 in the allotted time.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

CQ7012H: Q7012: End time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

CQ7012M: Q7012: End time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

QUESTION POST TEXT

TIME

CQ7013H: Q7013: Awoke (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did in the evening, from about 6pm (18.00 or early evening), until you went to bed. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

CQ7013M: Q7013: Awoke (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of

activities that you did in the evening, from about 6pm (18.00 or early evening), until you went to bed. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

CQ7015: Q7015: Activity (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train

10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7016H: Q7016: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7016M: Q7016: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7017H: Q7017: Start (1) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 18 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

CQ7017M: Q7017: Start (1) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did this activity begin?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

CQ7018_1: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_2: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_3: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_4: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_5: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_6: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_7: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018_8: Q7018: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7019
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7018A: Q7018a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly

2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7019: Q7019: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7020: Q7020: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7021: Q7021: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7022: Q7022: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7023: Q7023: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7024: Q7024: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7025: Q7025: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7050: Q7050: Activity (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train

10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7051H: Q7051: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7051M: Q7051: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7052_1: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_2: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_3: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_4: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_5: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_6: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_7: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052_8: Q7052: Talking with (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7053
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7052A: Q7052a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated

4 Very irritated

CQ7053: Q7053: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7054: Q7054: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7055: Q7055: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7056: Q7056: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7057: Q7057: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7058: Q7058: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7059: Q7059: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7100: Q7100: Activity (3)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV

16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7101H: Q7101: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7101M: Q7101: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7102_1: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_2: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_3: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_4: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_5: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_6: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_7: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102_8: Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7103
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7102A: Q7102a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7103: Q7103: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7104: Q7104: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7105: Q7105: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7106: Q7106: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7107: Q7107: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7108: Q7108: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7109: Q7109: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7150: Q7150: Activity (4)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising

17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7151H: Q7151: Duration (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Hours : Minutes

CQ7151M: Q7151: Duration (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7152_1: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_2: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_3: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_4: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_5: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_6: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_7: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152_8: Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7153
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7152A: Q7152a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7153: Q7153: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7154: Q7154: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7155: Q7155: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7156: Q7156: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7157: Q7157: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7158: Q7158: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7159: Q7159: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7200: Q7200: Activity (5)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising

17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7201H: Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Hours : Minutes

CQ7201M: Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7202_1: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_2: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_3: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_4: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_5: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_6: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_7: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202_8: Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7203
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7202A: Q7202a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7203: Q7203: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7204: Q7204: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all

2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7205: Q7205: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7206: Q7206: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7207: Q7207: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7208: Q7208: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7209: Q7209: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7210H: Q7210: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7210M: Q7210: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7250: Q7250: Activity (6)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)

11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7251H: Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7251M: Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 10 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7252_1: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_2: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_3: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_4: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_5: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_6: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_7: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252_8: Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7253
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7252A: Q7252a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7253: Q7253: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7254: Q7254: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7255: Q7255: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7256: Q7256: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7257: Q7257: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7258: Q7258: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7259: Q7259: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7260H: Q7260: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

CQ7260M: Q7260: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 3 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

CQ7300: Q7300: Activity (7)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike

9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7301H: Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7301M: Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 5 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7302_1: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_2: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_3: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_4: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_5: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_6: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_7: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302_8: Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7303
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7302A: Q7302a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7303: Q7303: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7304: Q7304: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION

How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7305: Q7305: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7306: Q7306: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7307: Q7307: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7308: Q7308: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7309: Q7309: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7310H: Q7310: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

CQ7310M: Q7310: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 6 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time

CQ7350: Q7350: Activity (8)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children

6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7351H: Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7351M: Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7352_1: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_2: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_3: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_4: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_5: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_6: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_7: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352_8: Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7353
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7352A: Q7352a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7353: Q7353: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7354: Q7354: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7355: Q7355: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7356: Q7356: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7357: Q7357: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7358: Q7358: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7359: Q7359: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7360H: Q7360: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7360M: Q7360: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7400: Q7400: Activity (9)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike

9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children
6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7401H: Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7401M: Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7402_1: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children

4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_2: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone ……Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_3: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone ……Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)

6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_4: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_5: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers

87 Other, specify

CQ7402_6: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_7: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402_8: Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7403
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify

CQ7402A: Q7402a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7403: Q7403: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7404: Q7404: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION

How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7405: Q7405: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7406: Q7406: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7407: Q7407: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7408: Q7408: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7409: Q7409: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very

much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7410H: Q7410: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7410M: Q7410: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

CQ7450: Q7450: Activity (10)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Subsistence farming
3	Preparing food
4	Doing housework
5	Watching children
6	Shopping/collecting food
7	Walking
8	Travelling by bike
9	Travelling by car/bus/train
10	Resting
11	Chatting with friends
12	Playing with friends
13	Reading
14	Listening to radio
15	Watching TV
16	Exercising
17	Other leisure activity
18	Grooming/bathing
19	Eating
20	Religious activity
21	Providing care to s.o.
22	Intimate relations
23	Went to sleep for the night

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Working
2 Subsistence farming
3 Preparing food
4 Doing housework
5 Watching children

6 Shopping
7 Walking somewhere
8 Traveling by bicycle
9 traveling by car/bus/train
10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
11 Chatting with Someone
12 Playing (includes cards/games)
13 Reading
14 Listening to radio
15 Watching TV
16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
17 Other Leisurely Activity
18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
19 Eating
20 Religious activity
21 Providing care to someone
22 Intimate Relations/Sex
23 Went to sleep for the night

CQ7451H: Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7451M: Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How long did this activity last?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
NTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes

CQ7452_1: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_2: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_3: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_4: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_5: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_6: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_7: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452_8: Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Alone Q7453
2 Spouse
3 Adult Children
4 Young Children or Grandchildren
5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
6 Friends
7 Co-Workers
87 Other, specify:

CQ7452A: Q7452a: Friendly?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very friendly
2	A little friendly
3	A little irritated
4	Very irritated
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very friendly
2 A little friendly
3 A little irritated
4 Very irritated

CQ7453: Q7453: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7454: Q7454: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7455: Q7455: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7456: Q7456: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7457: Q7457: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7458: Q7458: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

CQ7459: Q7459: Enjoyed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7011H: Q7011: Current time (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

DQ7011M: Q7011: Current time (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Record current time.

DQ7013H: Q7013: Awoke (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT

TIME

DQ7013M: Q7013: Awoke (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 88 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you wake up yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
88	DK

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

DQ7014H: Q7014: to sleep (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

DQ7014M: Q7014: to sleep (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

QUESTION POST TEXT
TIME

DQ7015_01: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
1 WORKING

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS
INTERVIEWER: Please note for Q7015 and Q7016, Q7050 and Q7051, Q7100 and Q7101 :
· Circle all activities that the person spontaneously mentions.
· You do not need to record the order and you do not need to record an item that is repeated.
· This does not have to be comprehensive. It is just meant to be an approximation.
· Please also circle all people that they say they were with.
If the person takes more than two minutes to tell you about their morning, you should ask them to give you less detail.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_02: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
2 PREPARING FOOD

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_03: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
3 DOING HOUSEWORK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_04: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_05: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
5 WATCHING CHILDREN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_06: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
6 SHOPPING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_07: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_08: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_09: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_10: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_11: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_12: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_13: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
13 READING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_14: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
14 LISTENING TO RADIO

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_15: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
15 WATCHING TV

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_16: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
16 EXERCISING OR LEISURELY WALK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_17: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_18: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
18 GROOMING OR BATHING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_19: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
19 EATING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_20: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_21: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_22: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7015_23: Q7015: Activity (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as

interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

LITERAL QUESTION
23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_1: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1 Alone

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_2: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2 Spouse

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_3: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_4: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4 Young children or grandchildren

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_5: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_6: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6 Friends

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_7: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7 Co-workers

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7016_8: Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
87 Other, specify:

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7019: Q7019: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7020: Q7020: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7021: Q7021: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7022: Q7022: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7023: Q7023: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little

3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7024: Q7024: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7025: Q7025: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7050_01: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
1 WORKING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_02: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
2 PREPARING FOOD

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_03: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
3 DOING HOUSEWORK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_04: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_05: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
5 WATCHING CHILDREN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_06: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00

or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
6 SHOPPING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_07: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_08: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION

8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_09: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_10: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_11: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_12: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_13: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
13 READING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_14: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
14 LISTENING TO RADIO

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_15: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
15 WATCHING TV

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_16: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
16 EXERCISING OR LEISURELY WALK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_17: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00

or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_18: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
18 GROOMING OR BATHING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_19: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION

19 EATING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_20: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_21: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_22: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7050_23: Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_1: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1 Alone

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_2: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2 Spouse

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_3: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_4: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4 Young children or grandchildren

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_5: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_6: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6 Friends

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_7: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7 Co-workers

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7051_8: Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
87 Other, specify:

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7054: Q7054: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION

How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7055: Q7055: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7056: Q7056: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7057: Q7057: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know

9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7058: Q7058: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7059: Q7059: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little",

or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7060: Q7060: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7100_01: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
1 WORKING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_02: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
2 PREPARING FOOD

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_03: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
3 DOING HOUSEWORK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_04: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_05: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
5 WATCHING CHILDREN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_06: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
6 SHOPPING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_07: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_08: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_09: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_10: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_11: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_12: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_13: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
13 READING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_14: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
14 LISTENING TO RADIO

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_15: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
15 WATCHING TV

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_16: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_17: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_18: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
18 GROOMING OR BATHING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_19: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
19 EATING

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_20: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_21: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_22: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7100_23: Q7100: Activity (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

LITERAL QUESTION
23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_1: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
1 Alone

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_2: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
2 Spouse

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_3: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_4: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
4 Young children or grandchildren

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_5: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_6: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
6 Friends

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_7: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
7 Co-workers

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7101_8: Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
87 Other, specify

QUESTION POST TEXT
1=Yes
2=No

DQ7104: Q7104: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How worried were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7105: Q7105: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How rushed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7106: Q7106: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How irritated or angry were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7107: Q7107: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How depressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7108: Q7108: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How tense or stressed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7109: Q7109: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Very much

DQ7110: Q7110: Enjoying

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

LITERAL QUESTION
How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Very much
8	Don't know
9	Not applicable

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Not at all

2 A little
3 Very much

Q7500: Q7500: Time activity ended (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Q7500MM: Q7500: Time activity ended (mm)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...worried... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7501: Q7501: Worried

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you feel ...worried... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7502: Q7502: Rushed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...rushed... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no.

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7503: Q7503: Irritated/angry

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...irritated or angry...for much of the day yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7504: Q7504: Depressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...depressed...?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7505: Q7505: Tense/stressed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...tense or stressed.....for much of the day yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7506: Q7506: Calm/relaxed

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...calm or relaxed...?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7507: Q7507: Enjoyment

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Were you enjoying what you were doing for much of the day yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7508: Q7508: Lonely

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the

day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...lonely ... for much of the day yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7509: Q7509: Bored

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ... bored ...?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7510: Q7510: Physical pain

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...physical pain... for much of the day yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7511: Q7511: Sleepiness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you feel ...sleepiness...?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7512: Q7512: Stomach-ache

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you have a stomach ache at any time yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7513: Q7513: Headache

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you have a headache at any time yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7514: Q7514: Smile or laugh

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you smile or laugh a lot yesterday?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7515: Q7515: Part of day enjoyed most

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What part of the day did you enjoy most yesterday? Was it the morning, the afternoon, or the evening?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Morning
2 Afternoon
3 Evening

Q7516: Q7516: Free time

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to a typical morning, how much free time did you have yesterday morning? Was yesterday typical, or did you have more free time yesterday morning, or did you have less free time yesterday morning?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 More Free Time
2 Typical
3 Less Free Time

Q7517: Q7517: Mood

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Compared to a typical morning, how was your mood yesterday morning? Was it typical, or were you in a better mood yesterday morning, or were you in a worse mood yesterday morning?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Better Mood
2 Typical
3 Worse Mood

Q7518H: Q7518: Sleep (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hours did you sleep last night?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes
8888 Don't remember

Q7518M: Q7518: Sleep (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hours did you sleep last night?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes
8888 Don't remember

Q7519: Q7519: Quality of sleep last night

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please rate the quality of your sleep last night. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate

4 Poor
5 Very poor

Q7520H: Q7520: Sleep (HH)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hours did you sleep the night before last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes
8888 Don't remember

Q7520M: Q7520: Sleep (MM)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: -9 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many hours did you sleep the night before last?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Hours : Minutes
8888 Don't remember

Q7521: Q7521: Quality of sleep nite b4 last

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Please rate the quality of your sleep the night before last. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Poor
5 Very poor

Q7522: Q7522: Who is happier?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who do you think are happier, men or women? Or are they equally happy?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Men
2 Women
3 Equally Happy

Q7523: Q7523: Who has more free time?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Who do you think has more free time, men or women? Or do they have equal amounts of free time?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Men
2 Women
3 Equal Amounts of free time

Q7524: Q7524: Mood better/worse

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you usually in a better mood or a worse mood than most others? Or are you about the same?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Better Mood
2 Same Mood
3 Worse Mood

Q7525: Q7525: More/less free time

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you have more free time or less free time than most others? Or do you have about the same?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 More Free Time
2 Same Amount of Free Time
3 Less Free Time

Q7526: Q7526: More/less anxious

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you more anxious or less anxious than most others? Or are you about the same?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 More Anxious

2 Same level
3 Less Anxious

Q7527: Q7527: More/less healthy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

LITERAL QUESTION
Are you more healthy or less healthy than most others? Or are you about the same?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 More Healthy
2 Same level of health
3 Less Healthy

Q7528: Q7528: Admit sadness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you think that most people who are sad will tell us they are sad?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9001: Q9001: Others present?

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Was someone else present during the interview?
Did respondent have

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9002: Q9002: Hearing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Hearing problem?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9003: Q9003: Vision

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Vision problem?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9004: Q9004: Wheelchair

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Use wheelchair?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9005: Q9005: Walking aid

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Use cane/crutches/walker?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7529: Q7529: Most people sad/not sad

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

LITERAL QUESTION
Overall, are most people in this area who are about your age happy or sad?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Most are Happy
2 Most are Sad

Q7530: Q7530: Intelligence/happiness

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

LITERAL QUESTION
Now, imagine that you had a newly born grandson, what would you hope for that boy? Would it be more important that he be more intelligent than other boys, or happier than other boys?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 More Intelligent
2 Happier

Q7531: Q7531: Time awareness (1)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

LITERAL QUESTION
During a typical day, do you usually know what time it is? How often do you know what time it is: never, sometimes, mostly, or always?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Never
2 Sometimes
3 Mostly
4 Always

Q7532: Q7532: Wear watch

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

LITERAL QUESTION
Do you usually wear a watch or something else that tells you the time?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q7533: Q7533: Time awareness (2)

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

LITERAL QUESTION
How do you usually know the time? Do you look at a watch or clock, or do you do certain activities at the same time every day, or do you know from the position of the sun, or do you just guess, or is there something else?

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Look at a Watch or Clock
2 Do Things at Same Time Every Day
3 The Position of the Sun
4 Guess
7 Other, specify:
8 Don't Know

Q9006: Q9006: Walking

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Have difficulties walking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes

2 No

Q9007: Q9007: Paralysis

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Paralysis?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9008: Q9008: Cough

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Cough continually?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 Yes
2 No

Q9009: Q9009: Breathing

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Shortness of breath?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9010: Q9010: Mental

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Mental problems?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9011: Q9011: Other

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Other health problem?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9012: Q9012: Amputation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Amputated limb (arm or leg)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Yes
2 No

Q9013: Q9013: Cooperation

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your assessment of the respondent's cooperation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	VG
2	G
3	M
4	B
5	VB
8	DK
9	NA

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 Very good
2 Good
3 Moderate
4 Bad
5 Very bad

Q9014: Q9014: accuracy

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is your evaluation of the accuracy and completeness of the respondent's answers?

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 VERY HIGH
2 HIGH
3 AVERAGE
4 LOW
5 VERY LOW

INCOME: permanent income continuous

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

QUINTILE_C: permanent income quintile

Data file: INDEPTHGhanaINDData

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric